Lenovo ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Server
Product Guide (withdrawn product)

The Lenovo ThinkSystem SR650 V2 is an ideal 2-socket 2U rack server for small businesses up to large enterprises that need industry-leading reliability, management, and security, as well as maximizing performance and flexibility for future growth. The SR650 V2 is based on the 3rd generation Intel Xeon Scalable processor family (formerly codenamed "Ice Lake") and the Intel Optane Persistent Memory 200 Series.

The SR650 V2 is designed to handle a wide range of workloads, such as databases, virtualization and cloud computing, virtual desktop infrastructure (VDI), infrastructure security, systems management, enterprise applications, collaboration/email, streaming media, web, and HPC.



Figure 1. Lenovo ThinkSystem SR650 V2 with 2.5-inch front drive bays (3.5-inch drive configurations also available)

Did you know?

The SR650 V2 server has been designed to take advantage of the features of the 3rd generation Intel Xeon Scalable processors, such as the full performance of 270W 40-core processors, support for 3200 MHz memory and PCIe Gen 4.0 support. The SR650 V2 is a very configuration-rich offering, supporting 28 different drive bay configurations in the front, middle and rear of the server and 5 different slot configurations at the rear of the server. This level of flexibility ensures that you can configure the server to meet the needs of your workload.

Key features

Combining performance and flexibility, the SR650 V2 server is a great choice for enterprises of all sizes. The server offers a broad selection of drive and slot configurations and offers numerous high performance features. Outstanding reliability, availability, and serviceability (RAS) and high-efficiency design can improve your business environment and can help save operational costs.

Scalability and performance

The SR650 V2 offers numerous features to boost performance, improve scalability and reduce costs:

- Supports one or two third-generation Intel Xeon Processor Scalable processors
  - Up to 40 cores and 80 threads
  - Core speeds of up to 3.6 GHz
  - TDP ratings of up to 270W
- Support for up to 32 TruDDR4 memory DIMMs operating at up to 3200 MHz means you have the fastest available memory subsystem.
- Supports configurations of 2 DIMMs per channel to operate at the 3200 MHz rated speed of the memory DIMMs.
- Using 256GB 3DS RDIMMs, the server supports up to 8TB of system memory.
- Supports the new Intel Optane Persistent Memory 200 Series for advanced in-memory database applications, dense-virtualization; up to 16 PMem Modules can be installed in conjunction with regular system memory.
- Supports up to eight single-width GPUs or three double-wide GPUs, for substantial processing power in a 2U system.
- Supports up to 40x 2.5-inch hot-swap drive bays, by using combinations of front-accessible (up to 24 bays), mid bays (8 bays) and rear-accessible (8 bays).
- Supports 20x 3.5-inch drive bays for lower-cost high-capacity HDD storage. 2.5-inch and 3.5-inch drive bays can be mixed if desired.
- Supports 16x NVMe drives without oversubscription of PCIe lanes (1:1 connectivity), or up to 32 NVMe drives with a 1:2 oversubscription. The use of NVMe drives maximizes drive I/O performance, in terms of throughput and latency.
- Supports 12x SATA drives using the onboard SATA controller (no additional adapter needed), enabling lower cost, high capacity storage solution for cold or archival storage workloads.
- Supports high-speed RAID controllers from Broadcom providing 12 Gb SAS connectivity to the drive backplanes. A variety of PCIe 3.0 and PCIe 4.0 RAID adapters are available.
- Supports up to two externally accessible 7mm hot-swap drives with RAID functionality for operating system boot functions.
- Supports M.2 drives for convenient operating system boot functions. Available M.2 adapters support either one M.2 drive or two M.2 drives in a RAID 1 configuration for performance and reliability.
- The server has a dedicated industry-standard OCP 3.0 small form factor (SFF) slot, with a PCIe 4.0 x16 interface, supporting a variety of Ethernet network adapters. A simple-swap mechanism with a thumbscrew and pull-tab enables tool-less installation and removal of the adapter. The adapter supports shared BMC network sideband connectivity to enable out-of-band systems management.
- The server offers PCI Express 4.0 I/O expansion capabilities that doubles the theoretical maximum bandwidth of PCIe 3.0 (16GT/s in each direction for PCIe 4.0, compared to 8 GT/s with PCIe 3.0). A PCIe 4.0 x16 slot provides 64 GB/s bandwidth, enough to support a 200GbE network connection.
- The server offers up to eight PCIe 4.0 slots, all with rear access, plus an internal bay for a cabled RAID adapter or HBA, plus a slot dedicated to the OCP adapter.

Availability and serviceability

The SR650 V2 provides many features to simplify serviceability and increase system uptime:

- Designed to run 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- The server offers Single Device Data Correction (SDDC, also known as Chipkill), Adaptive Double-Device Data Correction (ADDDC, also known as Redundant Bit Steering or RBS), and memory mirroring for redundancy in the event of a non-correctable memory failure.
- The server offers hot-swap drives, supporting RAID redundancy for data protection and greater system uptime.
- Available M.2 RAID Boot Adapters support RAID-1 which can enable two SATA or two NVMe M.2 drives to be configured as a redundant pair.
- The server has up to two hot-swap redundant power supplies and up to six hot-swap redundant fans to provide availability for business-critical applications.
- The light path diagnostics feature uses LEDs to lead the technician to failed (or failing) components, which simplifies servicing, speeds up problem resolution, and helps improve system availability.
- Solid-state drives (SSDs) offer more reliability and performance than traditional mechanical HDDs for greater uptime.
- Proactive Platform Alerts (including PFA and SMART alerts): Processors, voltage regulators, memory, internal storage (SAS/SATA HDDs and SSDs, NVMe SSDs, M.2 storage, flash storage adapters), fans, power supplies, RAID controllers, server ambient and subcomponent temperatures. Alerts can be surfaced through the XClarity Controller to managers such as Lenovo XClarity Administrator, VMware vCenter, and Microsoft System Center. These proactive alerts let you take appropriate actions in advance of possible failure, thereby increasing server uptime and application availability.
- The built-in XClarity Controller continuously monitors system parameters, triggers alerts, and performs recovery actions in case of failures to minimize downtime.
- Built-in diagnostics in UEFI, using Lenovo XClarity Provisioning Manager, speed up troubleshooting tasks to reduce service time.
- Lenovo XClarity Provisioning Manager supports diagnostics and can save service data to a USB key drive or remote CIFS share folder for troubleshooting and reduce service time.
- Auto restart in the event of a momentary loss of AC power (based on power policy setting in the XClarity Controller service processor)
- Offers a diagnostics port on the front of the server to allow you to attach an external diagnostics handset for enhanced systems management capabilities.
- Support for the XClarity Administrator Mobile app running on a supported smartphone or tablet and connected to the server through the service-enabled USB port, enables additional local systems management functions.
- Three-year or one-year customer-replaceable unit and onsite limited warranty (varies by geography), 9 x 5 next business day. Optional service upgrades are available.

Manageability and security

Systems management features simplify local and remote management of the SR650 V2:

- The server includes an XClarity Controller (XCC) to monitor server availability. Optional upgrade to XCC Advanced to provide remote control (keyboard video mouse) functions. Optional upgrade to XCC Enterprise enables the additional support for the mounting of remote media files (ISO and IMG image files), boot capture, and power capping.
- Lenovo XClarity Administrator offers comprehensive hardware management tools that help to increase uptime, reduce costs and improve productivity through advanced server management capabilities.
- UEFI-based Lenovo XClarity Provisioning Manager, accessible from F1 during boot, provides system inventory information, graphical UEFI Setup, platform update function, RAID Setup wizard, operating system installation function, and diagnostic functions.

- Support for Lenovo XClarity Energy Manager, which captures real-time power and temperature data from the server and provides automated controls to lower energy costs.
- An integrated industry-standard Unified Extensible Firmware Interface (UEFI) enables improved setup, configuration, and updates, and simplifies error handling.
- Support for industry standard management protocols, IPMI 2.0, SNMP 3.0, Redfish REST API, serial console via IPMI
- An integrated hardware Trusted Platform Module (TPM) supporting TPM 2.0 enables advanced cryptographic functionality, such as digital signatures and remote attestation.
- Administrator and power-on passwords help protect from unauthorized access to the server.
- Supports Secure Boot to ensure only a digitally signed operating system can be used. Supported with HDDs and SSDs, as well as 7mm and M.2 drives.
- Industry-standard Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) NI support for faster, stronger encryption.
- Intel Execute Disable Bit functionality can prevent certain classes of malicious buffer overflow attacks when combined with a supported operating system.
- Intel Trusted Execution Technology provides enhanced security through hardware-based resistance to malicious software attacks, allowing an application to run in its own isolated space, protected from all other software running on a system.
- Additional physical security features are an available chassis intrusion switch and available lockable front bezel.

Energy efficiency

The SR650 V2 offers the following energy-efficiency features to save energy, reduce operational costs, and increase energy availability:

- Energy-efficient system board components help lower operational costs.
- High-efficiency power supplies with 80 PLUS Platinum and Titanium certifications
- Solid-state drives (SSDs) consume as much as 80% less power than traditional spinning 2.5-inch HDDs.
- The server uses hexagonal ventilation holes, which can be grouped more densely than round holes, providing more efficient airflow through the system and thus keeping your system cooler.
- Optional Lenovo XClarity Energy Manager provides advanced data center power notification, analysis, and policy-based management to help achieve lower heat output and reduced cooling needs.

Comparing the SR650 V2 to the SR650

The ThinkSystem SR650 V2 improves on the previous generation SR650, as summarized in the following table.

Table 1. Comparing the ThinkSystem SR650 V2 to the previous generation SR650

Feature	SR650	SR650 V2	Benefits
Processor	• 2x 2nd Gen Intel Xeon Scalable Processor • Up to 28 cores & 205W per CPU • 48x PCIe 3.0 lanes per CPU	• 2x 3rd Gen Intel Xeon Scalable Processor • Up to 40 cores & 270W per CPU • 64x PCIe 4.0 lanes per CPU	• The latest high-performance processors from Intel • Greater computing performance with top bin CPUs • Faster PCIe connectivity • More PCIe lanes means more NVMe drives
Memory	• 6 channels per CPU • 24x TruDDR4 (R/LR/3DS) 2933 MHz DIMMs • Up to 2DPC @ 2933MHz • Max 3 TB with 24x 128 GB DIMMs • Intel Optane PMem 100 Series	• 8 channels per CPU • 32x TruDDR4 (RDIMM/3DS) 3200 MHz DIMMs • Up to 1DPC & 2DPC @ 3200MHz • Max 8 TB with 32x 256 GB DIMMs • Intel Optane PMem 200 Series	• Faster memory • Increased capacity • Support for new generation persistent memory
Disk	• Up to 26 total drives bays • Up to 12x 3.5-inch or 24x 2.5-inch front bays • 2x 3.5-inch rear SAS/SATA • Up to 24x 2.5-inch NVMe drives • 2x Internal M.2 with optional RAID 1	• Up to 40 total 2.5-inch drives bays • Up to 12x 3.5-inch or 24x 2.5-inch front bays • 4x 3.5-inch or 8x 2.5-inch mid drive bays • 2x 2.5-inch rear SAS/SATA/NVMe • Up to 32x 2.5-inch NVMe drives • 2x 7mm hot-swap rear SAS/SATA/NVMe for boot • 2x Internal M.2 with optional RAID 1	• More configuration choices • Larger number of NVMe drives • New 7mm HS drives for OS boot • New mid and rear drive bay choices • Higher maximum capacity • Support mixing 2.5"/3.5" HDD and NVMe drives
RAID	• 12Gb SAS/SATA/RAID support • PCIe 3.0 adapters • Range of 8-, 16- and 24-port RAID adapters • 8- and 16-port HBAs • 4x Onboard NVMe ports • NVMe switch adapter support	• 12Gb SAS/SATA/RAID support • PCIe 3.0 and PCIe 4.0 adapters • Onboard SATA support with RAID • Onboard VROC NVMe support with RAID • Wider range of 8-, 16- and 32-port RAID adapters + SAS expander • 8- and 16-port HBAs • 12x Onboard NVMe ports • NVMe Retimer adapters for 16x NVMe	• Support for onboard SATA • Intel VROC for onboard NVMe RAID • Featuring industry's latest PCIe Gen4 based RAID adapters • More onboard ports and NVMe Retimers lower the cost of NVMe support

Feature	SR650	SR650 V2	Benefits
Networking	• Selectable LOM, 1GbE or 10GbE • Optional ML2 and PCIe adapters • 1GbE dedicated management port	• Selectable OCP 3.0, 1GbE, 10GbE or 25GbE • Optional PCIe adapters • 1GbE dedicated management port	• Improved performance & flexibility • OCP slot supports 25GbE
PCIe	• Up to 6x PCIe 3.0 slots • 1x dedicated RAID slot	• Up to 8x PCIe 4.0 slots • 1x internal bay for cabled RAID/HBA	• New PCIe 4.0 support
GPU support	• Up to 5x NVIDIA T4 GPUs • Up to 2x double-wide 300W GPUs	• Up to 8x NVIDIA T4 GPUs • Up to 3x double-wide GPUs	• More GPUs means more processing power per 2U server
Management and security	• XClarity Controller with upgrades • Full XClarity software suite including XClarity Administrator • Optional lockable front bezel	• XClarity Controller with upgrades • Full XClarity software suite including XClarity Administrator • Optional lockable front bezel • Optional intrusion switch • Support for External Diagnostics Handset • Platform Firmware Resiliency (PFR) hardware Root of Trust	• Common management tools with prior generation • External Diagnostics Handset with LCD panel offers quick access to system status, firmware, network, and health information • Platform Firmware Resiliency is an advanced security solution with a silicon-based to guard against corruption and unauthorized firmware updates
Power supplies	• 2x Hot-swap PSUs up to 1100W, Platinum • 750W Hot-swap Titanium PSU • -48V DC power for Telco • 240V HVDC support in China	• 2x Hot-swap PSUs up to 1800W, Platinum • 750W Hot-swap Titanium PSU • -48V DC power for Telco • 240V HVDC support in China	• Expanded power supply portfolio for exact configuration required and sharing with rest of the 2-socket/4-socket ThinkSystem V2 servers

Components and connectors

The following figure shows the front of the SR650 V2. The server supports either 2.5-inch or 3.5-inch hot-swap drives at the front.

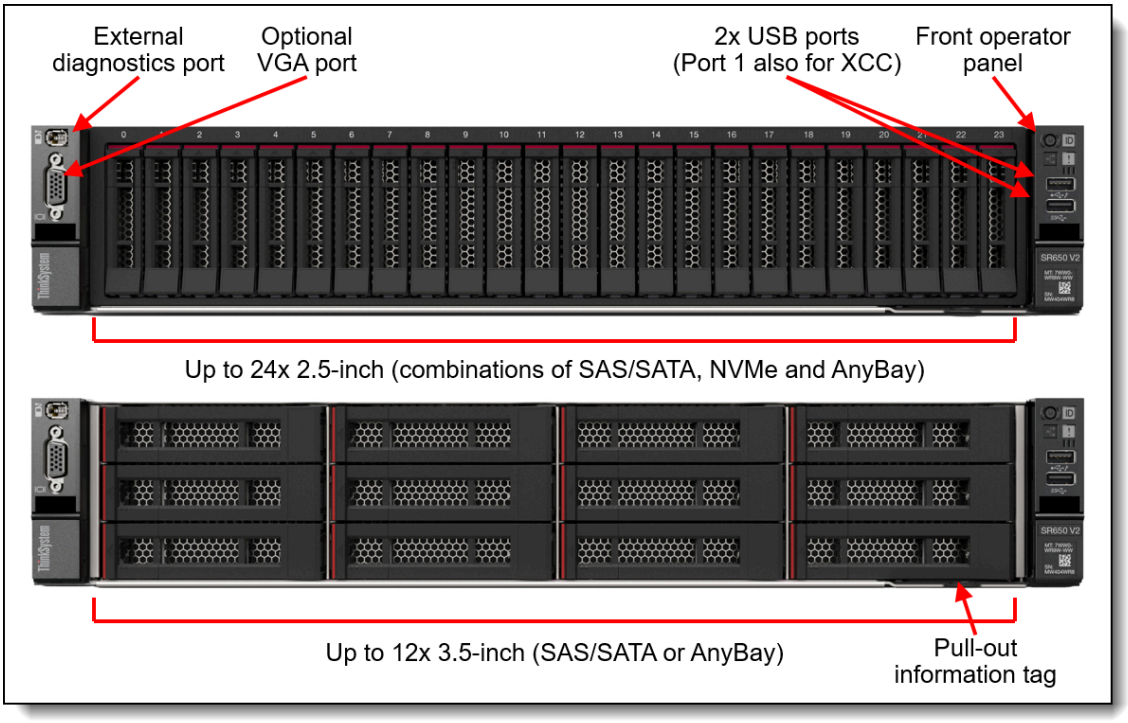


Figure 2. Front view of the ThinkSystem SR650 V2

The following figure shows the components visible from the rear of the server. The figure shows one configuration, with eight PCIe slots, however there are additional rear configurations which include 3.5-inch drive bays, 2.5-inch drive bays, or 7mm drive bays.

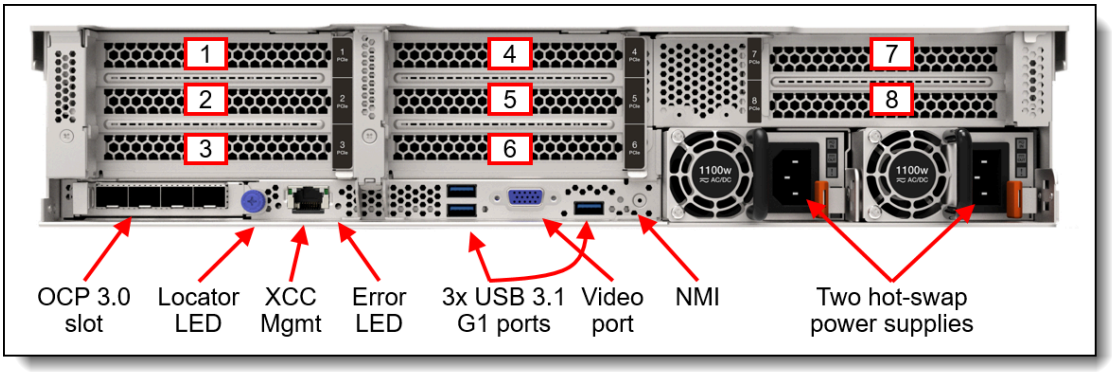


Figure 3. Rear view of the ThinkSystem SR650 V2 (configuration with eight PCIe slots)

The following figure shows the locations of key components inside the server.

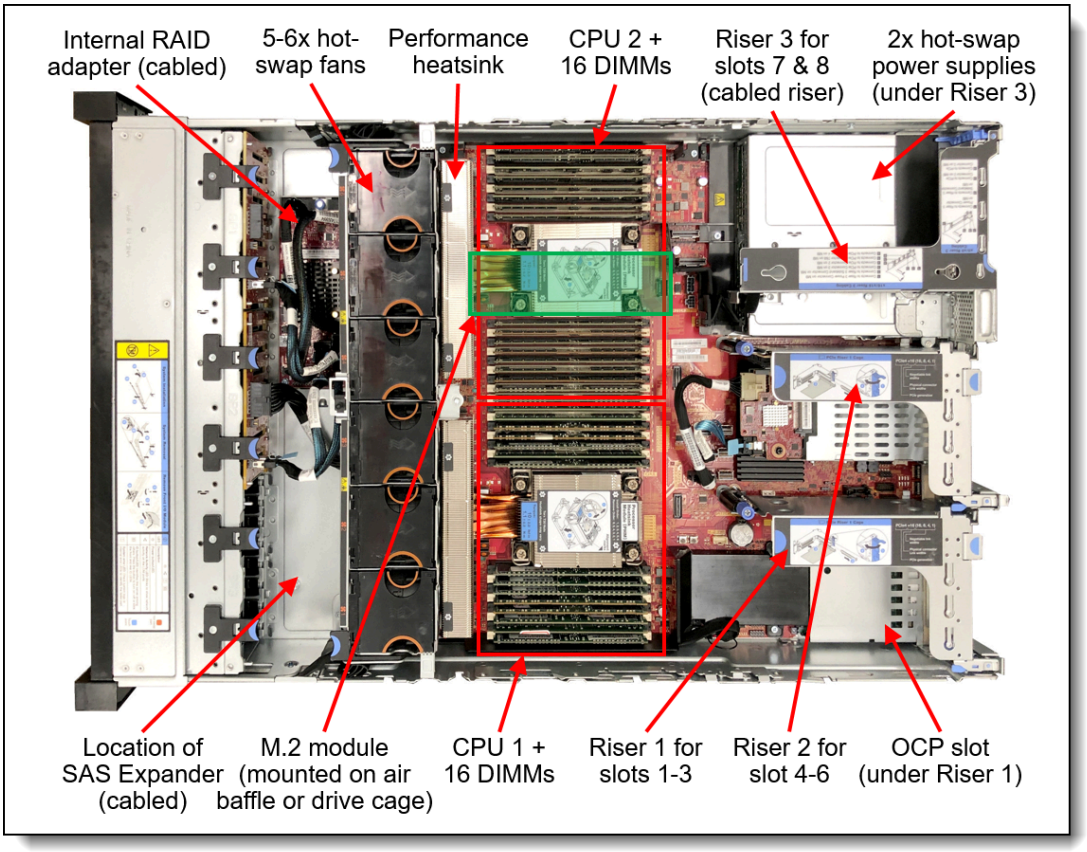


Figure 4. Internal view of the ThinkSystem SR650 V2

System architecture

The following figure shows the architectural block diagram of the SR650 V2, showing the major components and their connections.

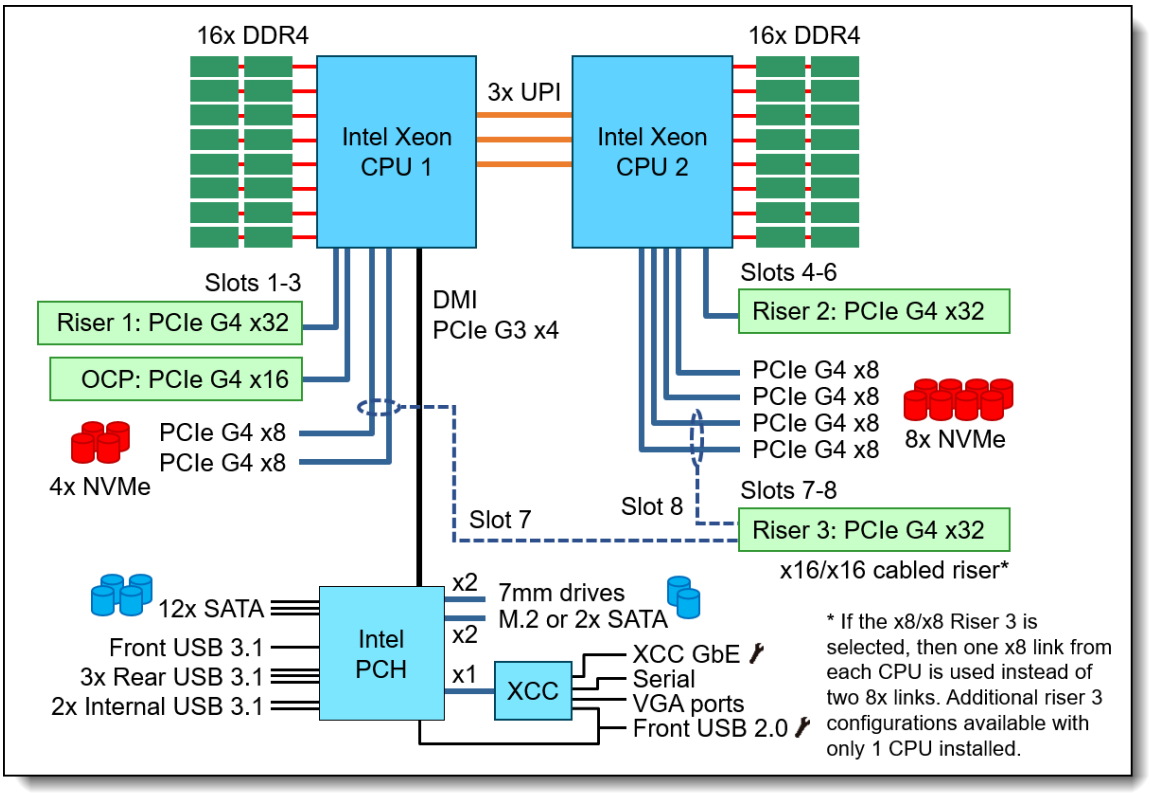


Figure 5. SR650 V2 system architectural block diagram

Standard specifications

The following table lists the standard specifications.

Table 2. Standard specifications

Components	Specification
Machine types	7Z72 - 1 year warranty 7Z73 - 3 year warranty
Form factor	2U rack
Processor	One or two third-generation Intel Xeon Scalable processor (formerly codenamed "Ice Lake"). Supports processors up to 40 cores, core speeds of up to 3.6 GHz, and TDP ratings of up to 270W.
Chipset	Intel C621A "Lewisburg" chipset, part of the platform codenamed "Whitley"
Memory	32 DIMM slots with two processors (16 DIMM slots per processor). Each processor has 8 memory channels, with 2 DIMMs per channel (DPC). Lenovo TruDDR4 RDIMMs and 3DS RDIMMs are supported. DIMM slots are shared between standard system memory and persistent memory. DIMMs operate at up to 3200 MHz at 2 DPC.
Persistent memory	Supports up to 16x Intel Optane Persistent Memory 200 Series modules (8 per processor) installed in the DIMM slots. Persistent memory (Pmem) is installed in combination with system memory DIMMs.
Memory maximum	With RDIMMs: Up to 8TB by using 32x 256GB 3DS RDIMMs With Persistent Memory: Up to 12TB by using 16x 256GB 3DS RDIMMs and 16x 512GB Pmem modules
Memory protection	ECC, SDDC (for x4-based memory DIMMs), ADDDC (for x4-based memory DIMMs, requires Platinum or Gold processors), and memory mirroring.
Disk drive bays	Up to 20x 3.5-inch or 40x 2.5-inch hot-swap drive bays: • Front bays can be 3.5-inch (8 or 12 bays) or 2.5-inch (8, 16 or 24 bays) • Middle bays can be 3.5-inch (4 bays) or 2.5-inch (8 bays) • Rear bays can be 3.5-inch (2 or 4 bays) or 2.5-inch (4 or 8 bays) • Combinations of SAS/SATA, NVMe, or AnyBay (supporting SAS, SATA or NVMe) are available The server also supports these drives for OS boot or drive storage: • Two 7mm drives at the rear of the server (in addition to any 2.5-inch or 3.5-inch drive bays) • Internal M.2 module supporting up to two M.2 drives See Supported drive bay combinations for details.

Maximum internal storage	• 2.5-inch drives:
	  ◦ 1228.8TB using 40x 30.72TB 2.5-inch SAS/SATA SSDs
	  ◦ 1966.08TB using 32x 61.44TB 2.5-inch NVMe SSDs
	  ◦ 96TB using 40x 2.4TB 2.5-inch HDDs
	• 3.5-inch drives:
	  ◦ 440TB using 20x 22TB 3.5-inch HDDs
	  ◦ 307.2TB using 20x 15.36TB 3.5-inch SAS/SATA SSDs
	  ◦ 153.6TB using 12x 12.8TB 3.5-inch NVMe SSDs

Components	Specification

Storage controller	• 12x Onboard SATA ports (Intel VROC SATA RAID, formerly known as Intel RSTe RAID)
	• Up to 12x Onboard NVMe ports (includes Intel VROC NVMe RAID, with optional license for non-Intel NVMe SSDs)
	• NVMe Retimer Adapter (supports Intel VROC NVMe RAID)
	• 12 Gb SAS/SATA RAID adapters
	  ◦ 8, 16 or 32 ports
	  ◦ Up to 8GB flash-backed cache
	  ◦ PCIe 4.0 or PCIe 3.0 host interface
	• 12 Gb SAS/SATA HBA (non-RAID)
	  ◦ 8-port and 16-port
	  ◦ PCIe 4.0 or PCIe 3.0 host interface

Optical drive bays	No internal optical drive
Tape drive bays	No internal backup drive
Network interfaces	Dedicated OCP 3.0 SFF slot with PCIe 4.0 x16 host interface. Supports a variety of 2-port and 4-port adapters with 1GbE, 10GbE and 25GbE network connectivity. One port can optionally be shared with the XClarity Controller (XCC) management processor for Wake-on-LAN and NC-SI support.
PCIe slots	Up to 8x PCIe 4.0 slots, all full height slots and with rear access, plus a slot dedicated to the OCP adapter. Slot availability is based on riser selection and rear drive bay selection. Slots 4, 5, and 6 (riser 2) require two processors. Slots are configured using three riser cards. Riser 1 (slots 1-3) and Riser 2 (slots 4-6) are installed in slots in the system board, Riser 3 (slots 7-8) is cabled to ports on the system board. A variety of riser cards are available. See the I/O expansion for details. For 2.5-inch front drive configurations, the server supports the installation of a RAID adapter or HBA in a dedicated area that does not consume any of the PCIe slots.
GPU support	Supports up to 8x single-wide GPUs or up to 3x double-wide GPUs
Ports	Front: 1x USB 3.2 G1 (5 Gb/s) port, 1x USB 2.0 port (also for XCC local management), External diagnostics port, optional VGA port. Rear: 3x USB 3.2 G1 (5 Gb/s) ports, 1x VGA video port, 1x RJ-45 1GbE systems management port for XCC remote management. Optional DB-9 COM serial port (installs in slot 3). Internal: 1x USB 3.2 G1 connector for operating system or license key purposes
Cooling	6x (with two processors installed) or 5x (with one processor installed) single-rotor or dual-rotor hot swap 60 mm fans, configuration dependent. Fans are N+1 redundant, tolerating a single-rotor failure. One fan integrated in each power supply.
Power supply	Up to two hot-swap redundant AC power supplies, 80 PLUS Platinum or 80 PLUS Titanium certification. 500 W, 750 W, 1100 W and 1800 W AC options, supporting 220 V AC. 500 W, 750 W and 1100 W options also support 110V input supply. In China only, all power supply options support 240 V DC. Also available is a 1100W power supply with a -48V DC input.
Video	G200 graphics with 16 MB memory with 2D hardware accelerator, integrated into the XClarity Controller. Maximum resolution is 1920x1200 32bpp at 60Hz.
Hot-swap parts	Drives, power supplies, and fans.
Systems management	Operator panel with status LEDs. Optional External Diagnostics Handset with LCD display. Models with 8x or 16x 2.5-inch front drive bays can optionally support an Integrated Diagnostics Panel. XClarity Controller (XCC) embedded management, XClarity Administrator centralized infrastructure delivery, XClarity Integrator plugins, and XClarity Energy Manager centralized server power management. Optional XClarity Controller Advanced and Enterprise to enable remote control functions.
Security features	Chassis intrusion switch, Power-on password, administrator's password, Trusted Platform Module (TPM), supporting TPM 2.0. In China only, optional Nationz TPM 2.0. Optional lockable front security bezel.

Components	Specification
Operating systems supported	Microsoft Windows Server, Red Hat Enterprise Linux, SUSE Linux Enterprise Server, VMware ESXi. See the Operating system support section for specifics.
Limited warranty	Three-year or one-year (model dependent) customer-replaceable unit and onsite limited warranty with 9x5 next business day (NBD).
Service and support	Optional service upgrades are available through Lenovo Services: 4-hour or 2-hour response time, 6-hour fix time, 1-year or 2-year warranty extension, software support for Lenovo hardware and some third-party applications.
Dimensions	Width: 445 mm (17.5 in.), height: 87 mm (3.4 in.), depth: 764 mm (30.1 in.). See Physical and electrical specifications for details.
Weight	Maximum: 38.8 kg (85.5 lb)

Models

ThinkSystem SR650 V2 models can be configured by using the Lenovo Data Center Solution Configurator (DCSC).

Topics in this section:

- CTO models
- Base feature codes
- Preconfigured models

CTO models

ThinkSystem SR650 V2 models can be configured by using the Lenovo Data Center Solution Configurator (DCSC).

Configure-to-order (CTO) models are used to create models with factory-integrated server customizations. For CTO models, two types of base CTO models are available for the SR650 V2 as listed in the columns in the following table:

- General purpose base CTO models are for general business (non-HPC) and is selectable by choosing **General Purpose** mode in DCSC.
- AI and HPC base models are intended for Artificial Intelligence (AI) and High Performance Computing (HPC) configurations and solutions are enabled using the **AI & HPC Hardware - ThinkSystem Hardware** mode in DCSC. These configurations, along with Lenovo EveryScale Solutions, can also be built using System x and Cluster Solutions Configurator (x-config). **Tip**: Some HPC and AI models are not listed in DCSC and can only be configured in x-config.

"For AI" models: The base CTO models listed in the table with "for AI" in the names are the only base models that support high-performance GPUs and accelerators (Controlled GPUs). These models are classified under US Government ECCN regulations and have limited market and customer availability. All other base models do not support high-performance GPUs.

Preconfigured server models may also be available for the SR650 V2, however these are region-specific; that is, each region may define their own server models, and not all server models are available in every region.

The following table lists the base CTO models of the ThinkSystem SR650 V2 server.

Table 3. Base CTO models

Machine Type/Model General purpose	Machine Type/Model for AI and HPC	Description
7Z73CTO1WW	7Z73CTOLWW	ThinkSystem SR650 V2-3yr Warranty
7Z73CTOBWW	7Z73CTOHWW	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 - 3yr Warranty for AI
7Z72CTO1WW	7Z72CTOLWW	ThinkSystem SR650 V2-1yr Warranty
7D15CTO1WW	None	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 – SAP HANA configurations with 3-year base warranty

Base feature codes

Models of the SR650 V2 are defined based on whether the server has 2.5-inch drive bays at the front (called the 2.5-inch chassis) or whether it has 3.5-inch drive bays at the front (called the 3.5-inch chassis). For models, the feature codes for these chassis bases are as listed in the following table.

Table 4. Chassis base feature codes

Feature code	Description
BMJV	ThinkSystem 2U 3.5" Chassis with 8 or 12 Bays v2
BH8G	ThinkSystem 2U 3.5" Chassis with 8 or 12 Bays
BH8H	ThinkSystem 2U 2.5" Chassis with 8, 16 or 24 Bays

Preconfigured models

The following tables list the available models, grouped by region.

- Models for Asia Pacific region
- Models for Australia and New Zealand
- Models for South East Asian countries (ASEAN)
- Models for Brazil
- Models for EMEA region
- Models for Hong Kong, Taiwan, Korea (HTK)
- Models for India
- Models for Japan
- Models for Latin American countries (except Brazil)
- Models for USA and Canada

Refer to the Specifications section for information about standard features of the server.

Common to all models:

- All models indicated as having the 750W power supply are using the Platinum power supply
- All models include a Toolless Slide Rail Kit

Models for Asia Pacific region

The following table lists the models for the Asia Pacific region: Australia, Bangladesh, Brunei, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Korea, Sri Lanka, Malaysia, New Zealand, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Taiwan, Vietnam

Table 5. Models for Asia Pacific markets

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
Standard models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z73A027AP	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	930-16i 4GB	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A02AAP	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A030AP	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A035AP	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A036AP	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A0C8AP	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A0CDAP	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A02CAP	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A03TAP	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	9350-8i 2GB Int	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A03YAP	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A045AP	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	930-16i 4GB	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A046AP	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A0C9AP	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A0CEAP	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	9350-8i 2GB Int	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A040AP	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x16GB	930-16i 4GB	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A042AP	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A044AP	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A0CAAP	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A0CCAP	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A02LAP	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A038AP	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A03ZAP	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x16GB	930-16i 4GB	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A041AP	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A043AP	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
7Z73A03EAP	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A03FAP	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A01TAP	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A02PAP	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A020AP	1x Gold 5318Y 24C 165W 2.1G	1x16GB	9350-8i 2GB Int	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A03HAP	1x Gold 5318Y 24C 165W 2.1G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A01ZAP	1x Gold 6330 28C 205W 2.0G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A03KAP	1x Gold 6330 28C 205W 2.0G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A022AP	1x Gold 6336Y 24C 185W 2.4G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A03JAP	1x Gold 6336Y 24C 185W 2.4G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt

† Processor description: Processor model, number of cores, thermal design power (TDP), core frequency

Models for Australia and New Zealand

AP models: Customers in Australia and New Zealand also have access to the Asia Pacific region models.

Table 6. Models for Australia and New Zealand

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
TopSeller models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z73A03WAU	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	SATA	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A08CAU	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A03XAU	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	SATA	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A08BAU	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A03UAU	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	SATA	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A08DAU	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A03RAU	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x32GB 2Rx8	SATA	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A03SAU	1x Gold 5318Y 24C 165W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	SATA	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Ent	Opt

† Processor description: Processor model, number of cores, thermal design power (TDP), core frequency

Models for South East Asian countries (ASEAN)

Table 7. Models for South East Asian countries (ASEAN)

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
Standard models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z73A0CBSG	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	9350-8i 2GB Int	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt

† Processor description: Processor model, number of cores, thermal design power (TDP), core frequency

Models for Brazil

Table 8. Models for Brazil

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
Standard models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z73A0BWBR	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	9350-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
TopSeller models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z73A05QBR	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	530-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Std	Yes
7Z73A05VBR	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	530-8i	8x 3.5" SAS; 1x 2TB SATA HDD	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Std	Yes
7Z73A0C3BR	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A05TBR	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	530-8i	8x 3.5" SAS; 1x 2TB SATA HDD	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Std	Yes
7Z73A07MBR	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB MV SSD	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A088BR	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08ABR	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Perf	Yes	Std	Yes
7Z73A096BR	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0BNBR	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07VBR	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB MV SSD	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A089BR	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB MV SSD	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Yes
7Z73A092BR	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB MV SSD	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Yes
7Z73A09VBR	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB PM893	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AZBR	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB PM893	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0BPBR	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 1.2TB 10K	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0BXBR	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07SBR	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x32GB 2Rx4	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB MV SSD	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A05RBR	1x Gold 5318Y 24C 165W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Yes	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07RBR	1x Gold 5318Y 24C 165W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB MV SSD	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Std	Opt

† Processor description: Processor model, number of cores, thermal design power (TDP), core frequency

Models for EMEA region

Table 9. Models for EMEA region

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
Standard models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z731006EA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A01WEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02REA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	SATA	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A03BEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A03GEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A050EA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-16i	16x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05CEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05LEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06UEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06WEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A070EA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A071EA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07TEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07YEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 960GB MV SSD	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A081EA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A082EA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08LEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 960GB MV SSD	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08SEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x64GB	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A090EA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A095EA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A09BEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0A3EA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0A5EA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	530-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AAEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
7Z73A0ACEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0ALEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AVEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0B3EA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0BGEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0BJEA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z731005EA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A01QEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-16i 4GB	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A01VEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A026EA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02JEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02NEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	SATA	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A03DEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A04WEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-16i	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A051EA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-16i	16x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05BEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05KEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06AEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06REA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06ZEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A072EA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A073EA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	2x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB 5400 PRO	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07XEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 960GB MV SSD	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A080EA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A083EA	2x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	2x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i 2GB Int	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 960GB MV SSD	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	6x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A086EA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
7Z73A08PEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 960GB MV SSD	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08REA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x64GB	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08YEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A091EA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A097EA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A09FEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0A0EA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	530-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0A4EA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0ADEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AGEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AHEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0APEA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0B1EA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A028EA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02EEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02XEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A032EA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A034EA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-16i 4GB	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A04SEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x25G E810	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A04XEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-16i	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A052EA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-16i	16x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05AEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05JEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06BEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06VEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06YEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
7Z73A07DEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	4x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	8x 2.5" SAS; 1x 1.92TB 5300 MS, 1x 960GB MV SSD	Open	2 (x16, x16) Gen4 1x A30 GPU	2x 1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A07PEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 960GB MV SSD	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07ZEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A087EA	2x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	2x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i 2GB Int	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 960GB MV SSD	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	6x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08NEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 960GB MV SSD	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08VEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x64GB	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08ZEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A093EA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A09DEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A09EEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0A2EA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	530-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0A6EA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0ABEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AFEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AXEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0B4EA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0BEEA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A01NEA	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0BCEA	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0BFEA	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A01UEA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02DEA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02FEA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A04QEA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x25G E810	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A053EA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-16i	16x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
7Z73A059EA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05HEA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx8	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06KEA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06SEA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06XEA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07QEA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08TEA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A098EA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A099EA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0A7EA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx4	530-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0A9EA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AREA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0ASEA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AYEA	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02BEA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02GEA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A03VEA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A04YEA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-16i	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A054EA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-16i	16x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A058EA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05GEA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx8	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06DEA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06TEA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A085EA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08UEA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x64GB	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A094EA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A09CEA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
7Z73A09GEA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AJEA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0ATEA	1x Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A01REA	1x Gold 5318Y 24C 165W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A04VEA	1x Gold 5318Y 24C 165W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A01PEA	1x Gold 5320 26C 185W 2.2G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02MEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02SEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02UEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02VEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx8	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A031EA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-16i 4GB	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A03PEA	2x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	4x32GB 2Rx8	940-16i Int	8x 2.5" SAS 8x 2.5" Any Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W	6x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A04REA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x25G E810	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A04ZEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-16i	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A056EA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-16i	16x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A057EA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05FEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx8	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06CEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06MEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06NEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06PEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07LEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07NEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 960GB MV SSD	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07UEA	2x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	2x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i 2GB Int	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 960GB MV SSD	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	6x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A084EA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08MEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 960GB MV SSD	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
7Z73A08QEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x64GB	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A09AEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x64GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A09HEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x64GB	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W Titanium	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A09JEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x64GB	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W Titanium	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0A1EA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0A8EA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AKEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx4	SATA	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AMEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AUEA	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A01XEA	1x Gold 6330 28C 205W 2.0G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A029EA	1x Gold 6330 28C 205W 2.0G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02KEA	1x Gold 6330 28C 205W 2.0G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A01YEA	1x Gold 6334 8C 165W 3.6G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A02QEA	1x Gold 6336Y 24C 185W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73100DEA	1x Gold 6338T 24C 165W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A021EA	1x Gold 6342 24C 230W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A068EA	1x Gold 6342 24C 230W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A06QEA	1x Gold 6342 24C 230W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08XEA	1x Gold 6342 24C 230W 2.8G	1x64GB	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W Titanium	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A09ZEA	1x Gold 6342 24C 230W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AEEA	1x Gold 6342 24C 230W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AQEA	1x Gold 6342 24C 230W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A024EA	1x Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A055EA	1x Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-16i	16x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05DEA	1x Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05EEA	1x Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A069EA	1x Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
7Z73A06LEA	1x Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A09YEA	1x Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0ANEA	1x Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0AWEA	1x Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A03CEA	1x Gold 6354 18C 205W 3.0G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A039EA	1x Platinum 8352Y 32C 205W 2.2G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A03AEA	1x Platinum 8358 32C 250W 2.6G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73100CEA	1x Platinum 8360Y 36C 250W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0BREA	1x Platinum 8360Y 36C 250W 2.4G	1x64GB	930-16i 4GB	16x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1800W Titanium	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0BSEA	1x Platinum 8360Y 36C 250W 2.4G	1x64GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x1100W Titanium	5x Perf	Opt	Ent	Yes

† Processor description: Processor model, number of cores, thermal design power (TDP), core frequency

Models for Hong Kong, Taiwan, Korea (HTK)

AP models: Customers in Hong Kong, Taiwan, and Korea also have access to the Asia Pacific region models.

Table 10. Models for Hong Kong, Taiwan, Korea (HTK)

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
Standard models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z73A09SCN	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	2x16GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB PM893	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A09TCN	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	2x32GB 2Rx8	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB PM893	4x1G 5719	5 (3 x16; 2 x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	6x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z731007CN	2x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	4x16GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB MV SSD	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	2x 750W	6x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z731009CN	2x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	4x16GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB 5400 PRO	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	2x 750W	6x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A09UCN	1x Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2G	2x32GB 2Rx8	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB PM893	4x1G 5719	5 (3 x16; 2 x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	6x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z731008CN	2x Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1G	8x32GB 2Rx4	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB 5400 PRO	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	2x 1100W	6x Perf	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73100ACN	2x Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1G	4x16GB	9350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS; 2x 480GB 5400 PRO	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	2x 1100W	6x Std	Opt	Std	Opt

† Processor description: Processor model, number of cores, thermal design power (TDP), core frequency

Models for India

Common to all India models:

- All models include a Toolless Slide Rail Kit with Cable Management Arm (CMA)

AP models: Customers in India also have access to the Asia Pacific region models.

Table 11. Models for India

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
TopSeller models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z73A066SG	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A078SG	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	540-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07ESG	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	540-16i	12x 3.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08GSG	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-16i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0BZSG	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	2x32GB 2Rx4	530-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A0C2SG	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	2x16GB	530-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A063SG	2x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	2x32GB 2Rx8	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	6x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A065SG	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A076SG	2x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	2x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	6x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07CSG	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07GSG	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	540-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07HSG	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A08HSG	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-16i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0B6SG	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	5350-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0BMSG	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	Option	8x 2.5" Any Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Std	Opt	Std	Opt
7Z73A0BUSG	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	530-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A0BYSG	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	2x32GB 2Rx4	530-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0C1SG	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	2x32GB 2Rx4	530-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A067SG	1x Silver 4310T 10C 105W 2.3G	1x16GB	530-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A07BSG	1x Silver 4310T 10C 105W 2.3G	1x16GB	540-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05ZSG	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	2x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A064SG	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
7Z73A077SG	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A07JSG	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	2x16GB	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0B7SG	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	5350-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A0C0SG	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	2x32GB 2Rx4	530-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A062SG	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A075SG	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x32GB 2Rx4	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A08ESG	1x Gold 5318Y 24C 165W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-16i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A061SG	1x Gold 5320T 20C 150W 2.3G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A079SG	1x Gold 5320T 20C 150W 2.3G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes
7Z73A060SG	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Opt
7Z73A07ASG	1x Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-8i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Std	Opt	Ent	Yes

† Processor description: Processor model, number of cores, thermal design power (TDP), core frequency

Models for Japan

AP models: Customers in Japan also have access to the Asia Pacific region models.

Table 12. Models for Japan

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
Standard models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z731000JP	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z731004JP	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z731001JP	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z731002JP	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z731003JP	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
TopSeller models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z73A025JP	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	4x1G I350	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z73A02TJP	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	Option	Option 3.5" Open bay	4x1G I350	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z73A02HJP	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	Option	Option 3.5" Open bay	4x1G I350	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z73A02ZJP	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	4x1G I350	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z73A02YJP	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x16GB	Option	Option 3.5" Open bay	4x1G I350	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z73A03MJP	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x16GB	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	4x1G I350	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z73A01SJP	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x16GB	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	4x1G I350	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z73A02WJP	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x16GB	Option	Option 3.5" Open bay	4x1G I350	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z73A04FJP	2x Gold 6334 8C 165W 3.6G	8x16GB	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G I350	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen3	2x 1100W	6x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt
7Z73A033JP	1x Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1G	1x16GB	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	4x1G I350	Open	1x1100W	5x Perf	Opt	Adv	Opt

† Processor description: Processor model, number of cores, thermal design power (TDP), core frequency

Models for Latin American countries (except Brazil)

Table 13. Models with a 3-year warranty for Latin American countries (except Brazil)

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
Standard models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z73A07FLA	1x Gold 5318Y 24C 165W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	940-16i 4GB	16x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A07KLA	1x Gold 5320 26C 185W 2.2G	1x64GB	940-16i	16x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	2 (x16, x16) Gen4	x	5x Std	Yes	Adv	Opt
7Z73A07WLA	2x Gold 6338 32C 205W 2.0G	2x32GB 2Rx8	940-32i	24x 2.5" SAS Open bay	Open	4 (x16) Gen4	2x 1100W	6x Perf	Yes	Adv	Opt
TopSeller models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z73A05PLA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x16GB	530-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Std	Yes
7Z73A05ULA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x16GB	530-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Std	Yes
7Z73A05MLA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Std	Yes
7Z73A0BTLA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x16GB	530-8i	8x 3.5" SAS Open bay	4x1G 5719	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	1x750W	5x Std	Yes	Std	Yes
7Z73A05SLA	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Yes	Ent	Yes
7Z73A05NLA	1x Gold 5318Y 24C 165W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx4	930-8i	8x 2.5" SAS Open bay	2x10GT 57416	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 750W	5x Std	Yes	Ent	Yes

† Processor description: Processor model, number of cores, thermal design power (TDP), core frequency

Models for USA and Canada

Table 14. Models for USA and Canada

Model	Intel Xeon Scalable processor†	Memory	RAID	Drive bays	OCP	Slots	Power supply	Fans	Front VGA	XCC	Intru sw.
Standard models with a 3-year warranty (machine type 7Z73)											
7Z73A037NA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A03QNA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 3.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A06GNA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 3.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A06HNA	1x Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A03LNA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A06JNA	1x Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A03NNA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A06FNA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A0BLNA	1x Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-16i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS; 1x 1.92TB 5300 MS	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Std	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A08FNA	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A0BKNA	1x Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3G	1x32GB 2Rx8	930-16i 4GB	8x 2.5" SAS; 1x 1.92TB 5300 MS	Open	3 (x16, x8, x8) Gen4	2x 1100W	5x Std	Yes	Ent	Opt
7Z73A08JNA	1x Gold 5320 26C 185W 2.2G	1x32GB 2Rx8	Option	Option 2.5" Open bay	Open	Open	1x750W	5x Perf	Yes	Ent	Opt

† Processor description: Processor model, number of cores, thermal design power (TDP), core frequency

Processors

The SR650 V2 supports processors in the third-generation Intel Xeon Scalable Processor family. The server supports one or two processors.

Topics in this section:

- Processor options
- Processor features
- One-processor configurations
- Thermal requirements for processors
- UEFI operating modes

In the SR650 V2, processors either have a standard 1U heatsink, standard 2U heatsink, or a performance heatsink attached depending on the TDP of the processor and configuration of the server. Performance heatsinks include a large 2U-high copper radiator that connects to the main heatsink via heat pipes.

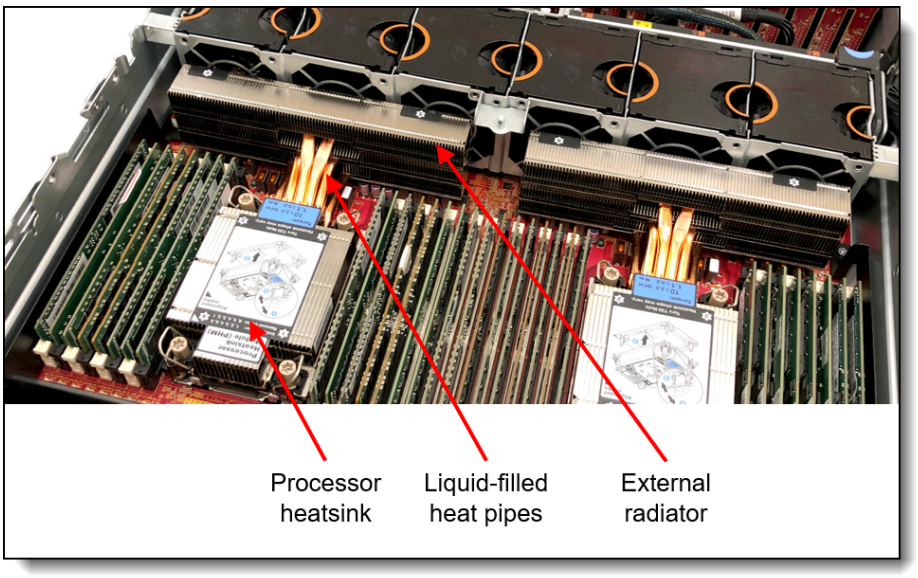


Figure 6. Performance heatsink in the SR650 V2

Processor options

The table below lists the processors that are supported.

Some processors include a suffix letter in the processor model number:

- M: Media Processing optimized
- N: NFV optimized
- P: High frequency-optimized for IaaS virtualization customers
- Q: Optimized for liquid cooling
- S: Large (512GB) SGX Enclave size
- T: High Tcase
- U: Single socket
- V: High density/low power-optimized for SaaS virtualization customers
- Y: Speed Select

Memory tiers: All processors support up to 6TB of memory. There are no L or M suffix processors.

Options part numbers only for second processor: The option part numbers listed in the table are only for use when adding a second processor. It is not supported to upgrade any processors already installed.

Table 15. Processor options

Part number	Feature code	Description	Maximum quantity†
4XG7A63443	BB2N	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Silver 4309Y 8C 105W 2.8GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63468	BB3C	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Silver 4310 12C 120W 2.1GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63459	BB34	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Silver 4310T 10C 105W 2.3GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63455	BB2Z	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Silver 4314 16C 135W 2.4GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63465	BB39	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Silver 4316 20C 150W 2.3GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63477	BB3M	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 5315Y 8C 140W 3.2GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63456	BB30	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 5317 12C 150W 3.0GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63470	BB3E	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 5318N 24C 150W 2.1GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63442	BB2M	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 5318S 24C 165W 2.1GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63460	BB35	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 5318Y 24C 165W 2.1GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63581	BB2R	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 5320 26C 185W 2.2GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63454	BB2Y	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 5320T 20C 150W 2.3GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
CTO only	BB2K	Intel Xeon Gold 6312U 24C 185W 2.4GHz Processor	1*
CTO only	BB38	Intel Xeon Gold 6314U 32C 205W 2.3GHz Processor	1*
4XG7A63446	BB4E	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 6326 16C 185W 2.9GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63473	BB3H	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 6330 28C 205W 2.0GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63478	BB3N	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 6330N 28C 165W 2.2GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63469	BB3D	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 6334 8C 165W 3.6GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63480	BB3S	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 6336Y 24C 185W 2.4GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63579	BB3P	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 6338 32C 205W 2.0GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63457	BB31	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 6338N 32C 185W 2.2GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63458	BB33	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 6338T 24C 165W 2.1GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63578	BB3B	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 6342 24C 230W 2.8GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63452	BB2W	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 6346 16C 205W 3.1GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63575	BB2L	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 6348 28C 235W 2.6GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63450	BB2U	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Gold 6354 18C 205W 3.0GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
CTO only	BB3J	Intel Xeon Platinum 8351N 36C 225W 2.4GHz Processor	1*
4XG7A63655	BKDB	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Platinum 8352M 32C 185W 2.3GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63580	BB3Q	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Platinum 8352S 32C 205W 2.2GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63448	BB2S	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Platinum 8352V 36C 195W 2.1GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63451	BB2V	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Platinum 8352Y 32C 205W 2.2GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63479	BB3R	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Platinum 8358 32C 250W 2.6GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63466	BB3A	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Platinum 8358P 32C 240W 2.6GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63444	BB2P	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Platinum 8360Y 36C 250W 2.4GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63656	BKDC	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Platinum 8362 32C 265W 2.8GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63462	BB37	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Platinum 8368 38C 270W 2.4GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2
4XG7A63576	BB3G	SR650 V2 Intel Xeon Platinum 8380 40C 270W 2.3GHz Option Kit w/o Fan	2

* Processors with a U suffix and the 8351N processor are only supported one processor per server; as a result, there is no option part number for a second processor.
† The server supports two processors. In the configurator, you can select 1 or 2 processor feature codes.

However for option part numbers, only 1 is supported per server. The option part numbers are only for use when adding a second processor. It is not supported to use the option part numbers to upgrade any processors already installed.

Processor features

Supported processors have the following features:

- Third-generation Intel Xeon Scalable processors (formerly codenamed "Ice Lake")
- 10 nm process technology
- 8x DDR4 memory channels
- 64x PCIe 4.0 I/O lanes available for PCIe and NVMe devices
- 1.25 MB L2 cache per core
- 1.5 MB or more L3 cache per core
- Intel Deep Learning Boost, which provides built-in Artificial Intelligence (AI) acceleration with the Vector Neural Network Instruction set (VNNI). DL Boost and VNNI are designed to deliver significant, more efficient Deep Learning (Inference) acceleration for high-performance AI workloads.
- Intel Hyper-Threading Technology, which boosts performance for multithreaded applications by enabling simultaneous multithreading within each processor core, up to two threads per core.
- Intel Turbo Boost Technology 2.0, which allows processor cores to run at maximum speeds during peak workloads by temporarily going beyond processor TDP.
- Intel Virtualization Technology (includes VT-x and VT-d), which integrates hardware-level virtualization hooks that allow operating system vendors to better use the hardware for virtualization workloads.
- Intel Speed Select Technology, supported on some processor models, enables increased core Turbo Boost frequency on specific individual cores to maximize application performance.
- Intel Advanced Vector Extensions 512 (AVX-512), to enable acceleration of enterprise-class workloads, including databases and enterprise resource planning (ERP).
- Up to two Intel AVX-512 Fused-Multiply Add (FMA) units
- Intel SGX (Software Guard Extensions) and Intel TME (Total Memory Encryption) security features
- Two or three Intel Ultra Path Interconnect (UPI) links at up to 11.2 GT/s, to maximize inter-processor communication

The following table compares the features of the supported third-generation Intel Xeon processors.

Abbreviations used in the table:

- TB: Turbo Boost 2.0
- UPI: Ultra Path Interconnect
- TDP: Thermal Design Power
- SGX: Software Guard Extensions
- PMem: Persistent Memory support

Table 16. Processor features

CPU model	Cores/ threads	Core speed (Base / TB max)	L3 cache*	Max memory speed	UPI links & speed	TDP	SGX Enclave Size	Pmem
4309Y	8 / 16	2.8 GHz / 3.6 GHz	12 MB	2667 MHz	2 / 10.4 GT/s	105W	8 GB	No
4310	12 / 24	2.1 GHz / 3.3 GHz	18 MB	2667 MHz	2 / 10.4 GT/s	120W	8 GB	No
4310T	10 / 20	2.3 GHz / 3.4 GHz	15 MB	2667 MHz	2 / 10.4 GT/s	105W	8 GB	No
4314	16 / 32	2.4 GHz / 3.4 GHz	24 MB	2667 MHz	2 / 10.4 GT/s	135W	8 GB	Yes
4316	20 / 40	2.3 GHz / 3.4 GHz	30 MB	2667 MHz	2 / 10.4 GT/s	150W	8 GB	No
5315Y	8 / 16	3.2 GHz / 3.6 GHz	12 MB	2933 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	140W	64 GB	Yes

CPU model	Cores/ threads	Core speed (Base / TB max)	L3 cache*	Max memory speed	UPI links & speed	TDP	SGX Enclave Size	Pmem
5317	12 / 24	3.0 GHz / 3.6 GHz	18 MB	2933 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	150W	64 GB	Yes
5318N	24 / 48	2.1 GHz / 3.4 GHz	36 MB	2667 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	150W	64 GB	Yes
5318S	24 / 48	2.1 GHz / 3.4 GHz	36 MB	2933 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	165W	512 GB	Yes
5318Y	24 / 48	2.1 GHz / 3.4 GHz	36 MB	2933 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	165W	64 GB	Yes
5320	26 / 52	2.2 GHz / 3.4 GHz	39 MB	2933 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	185W	64 GB	Yes
5320T	20 / 40	2.3 GHz / 3.5 GHz	30 MB	2933 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	150W	64 GB	Yes
6312U	24 / 48	2.4 GHz / 3.6 GHz	36 MB	3200 MHz	None	185W	64 GB	Yes
6314U	32 / 64	2.3 GHz / 3.4 GHz	48 MB	3200 MHz	None	205W	64 GB	Yes
6326	16 / 32	2.9 GHz / 3.5 GHz	24 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	185W	64 GB	Yes
6330	28 / 56	2.0 GHz / 3.1 GHz	42 MB	2933 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	205W	64 GB	Yes
6330N	28 / 56	2.2 GHz / 3.4 GHz	42 MB	2667 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	165W	64 GB	Yes
6334	8 / 16	3.6 GHz / 3.7 GHz	18 MB*	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	165W	64 GB	Yes
6336Y	24 / 48	2.4 GHz / 3.6 GHz	36 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	185W	64 GB	Yes
6338	32 / 64	2.0 GHz / 3.2 GHz	48 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	205W	64 GB	Yes
6338N	32 / 64	2.2 GHz / 3.5 GHz	48 MB	2667 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	185W	64 GB	Yes
6338T	24 / 48	2.1 GHz / 3.4 GHz	36 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	165W	64 GB	Yes
6342	24 / 48	2.8 GHz / 3.5 GHz	36 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	230W	64 GB	Yes
6346	16 / 32	3.1 GHz / 3.6 GHz	36 MB*	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	205W	64 GB	Yes
6348	28 / 56	2.6 GHz / 3.5 GHz	42 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	235W	64 GB	Yes
6354	18 / 36	3.0 GHz / 3.6 GHz	39 MB*	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	205W	64 GB	Yes
8351N	36 / 72	2.4 GHz / 3.5 GHz	54 MB	2933 MHz	None	225W	64 GB	Yes
8352M	32 / 64	2.3 GHz / 3.5 GHz	48 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	185W	64 GB	Yes
8352S	32 / 64	2.2 GHz / 3.4 GHz	48 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	205W	512 GB	Yes
8352V	36 / 72	2.1 GHz / 3.5 GHz	54 MB	2933 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	195W	8 GB	Yes
8352Y	32 / 64	2.2 GHz / 3.4 GHz	48 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	205W	64 GB	Yes
8358	32 / 64	2.6 GHz / 3.4 GHz	48 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	250W	64 GB	Yes
8358P	32 / 64	2.6 GHz / 3.4 GHz	48 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	240W	8 GB	Yes
8360Y	36 / 72	2.4 GHz / 3.5 GHz	54 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	250W	64 GB	Yes
8362	32 / 64	2.8 GHz / 3.6 GHz	48 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	265W	64 GB	Yes
8368	38 / 76	2.4 GHz / 3.4 GHz	57 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	270W	512 GB	Yes
8380	40 / 80	2.3 GHz / 3.4 GHz	60 MB	3200 MHz	3 / 11.2 GT/s	270W	512 GB	Yes

* L3 cache is 1.5 MB per core or larger. Processors with a larger L3 cache per core are marked with an *

One-processor configurations

The SR650 V2 can be used with only one processor installed. Most core functions of the server (including the XClarity Controller) are connected to processor 1 as shown in the System architecture section.

With only one processor, the server has the following capabilities:

- 16 memory DIMMs for a 2TB maximum
- Slot 1-3 (riser 1) and slots 7-8 (riser 3) are available; Slot 4-6 (riser 2) are not available

Drive support is as follows:

- Front SAS/SATA drives are supported - 8, 16, 24 drives (2.5-inch) or 8, 12 drives (3.5-inch)
- Front NVMe drives are supported - up to 8 drives (2.5-inch only)
- Rear SAS/SATA drives are supported - 4x 3.5-inch drives or up to 4x 2.5-inch drives
- M.2 drives are supported
- 7mm rear drives are supported

Controller support is as follows:

- 8x onboard SATA
- 8x NVMe (4x onboard + 1x 4-port switch adapter)
- RAID adapters/HBAs installed in slots 1-3
- Internal RAID controller and HBA (CFF form factor)*

Riser 3 is supported under the following conditions*:

- No onboard NVMe connections are available
- With the x8/x8 PCIe G4 Riser3 (BHZX) selected, Slots 7 and 8 are both connected each with x8 lanes
- With the x16/x16 PCIe G4 Riser3 (BHZY) selected, Slot 7 is connected with x16 lanes; Slot 8 is not connected

The following components are not supported:

- Front AnyBay drives are not supported
- Middle drive bays are not supported

* Note: Riser 3 is not supported in configurations with 1 CPU and an Internal (CFF) storage adapter

Drives in the middle drive bays (2.5-inch or 3.5-inch) are not supported in 1-processor configurations because power for the mid-chassis drive backplanes come from Riser 2 and the use of Riser 2 requires the second processor.

Thermal requirements for processors

For thermal requirements for processors, see the Thermal Rules section in the Information Center for the SR650 V2:
https://pubs.lenovo.com/sr650-v2/thermal_rules.html

UEFI operating modes

The SR650 V2 offers preset operating modes that affect energy consumption and performance. These modes are a collection of predefined low-level UEFI settings that simplify the task of tuning the server to suit your business and workload requirements.

The following table lists the feature codes that allow you to specify the mode you wish to preset in the factory for CTO orders.

UK and EU customers: For compliance with the ERP Lot9 regulation, you should select feature BFYE. For some systems, you may not be able to make a selection, in which case, it will be automatically derived by the configurator.

Table 17. UEFI operating mode presets in DCSC

Feature code	Description
BFYB	Operating mode selection for: "Maximum Performance Mode"
BFYC	Operating mode selection for: "Minimal Power Mode"
BFYD	Operating mode selection for: "Efficiency Favoring Power Savings Mode"
BFYE	Operating mode selection for: "Efficiency - Favoring Performance Mode"

The preset modes for the SR650 V2 are as follows:

- **Maximum Performance Mode** (feature BFYB): Achieves maximum performance but with higher power consumption and lower energy efficiency.
- **Minimal Power Mode** (feature BFYC): Minimize the absolute power consumption of the system.
- **Efficiency Favoring Power Savings Mode** (feature BFYD): Maximize the performance/watt efficiency with a bias towards power savings. This is the favored mode for SPECpower benchmark testing, for example.
- **Efficiency Favoring Performance Mode** (feature BFYE): Maximize the performance/watt efficiency with a bias towards performance. This is the favored mode for Energy Star certification, for example.

For details about these preset modes, and all other performance and power efficiency UEFI settings offered in the SR650 V2, see the paper "Tuning UEFI Settings for Performance and Energy Efficiency on Intel Xeon Scalable Processor-Based ThinkSystem Servers", available from https://lenovopress.lenovo.com/lp1477.

Memory options

The SR650 V2 uses Lenovo TruDDR4 memory and supports 16 DIMMs per processor or 32 DIMMs with two processors installed. Each processor has eight memory channels with two DIMMs per channel. With 256 GB 3DS RDIMMs installed, the SR650 V2 supports a total of 8 TB of system memory.

The SR650 V2 also supports Intel Optane Persistent Memory 200 Series, as described in the Persistent Memory section.

Memory operates at up to 3200 MHz at two DIMMs per channel, depending on the memory DIMMs and processor model selected. If the processor selected has a lower memory bus speed, then all DIMMs will operate at that lower speed.

The following table lists the memory options that are available for the server.

Lenovo TruDDR4 memory uses the highest quality components that are sourced from Tier 1 DRAM suppliers and only memory that meets the strict requirements of Lenovo is selected. It is compatibility tested and tuned to maximize performance and reliability. From a service and support standpoint, Lenovo TruDDR4 memory automatically assumes the system warranty, and Lenovo provides service and support worldwide.

Table 18. Memory options

Part number	Feature code	Description	Maximum supported
RDIMMs			
4X77A08632	B963	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM	32 (16 per processor)
4X77A08633	B964	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32 (16 per processor)
4X77A08634	B965	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM	32 (16 per processor)
4X77A08635	B966	ThinkSystem 64GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32 (16 per processor)
3DS RDIMMs			
4X77A08636	BA62	ThinkSystem 128GB TruDDR4 3200 MHz (2S2Rx4 1.2V) 3DS RDIMM	32 (16 per processor)
4ZC7A08727	B4Y3	ThinkSystem 256GB TruDDR4 2933MHz (8Rx4 1.2V) 3DS RDIMM	32 (16 per processor)

The following rules apply when selecting the memory configuration:

- The following DIMM quantities are supported per processor: 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12, and 16. Other quantities per processor are not supported.
- The server supports RDIMMs and 3DS RDIMMs; UDIMMs and LRDIMMs are not supported
- Mixing RDIMMs and 3DS RDIMMs is not supported
- Mixing x4 and x8 DIMMs is supported

For best performance, consider the following:

- Populate memory DIMMs in quantities of 8 or 16 per processor, so that all memory channels are used.
- Populate memory channels so they all have the same total memory capacity.
- Ensure all memory controllers on a processor socket have the same DIMM configuration.
- All processor sockets on the same physical server should have the same DIMM configuration.

The following memory protection technologies are supported:

- ECC
- SDDC (for x4-based memory DIMMs; look for "x4" in the DIMM description)
- ADDDC (for x4-based memory DIMMs)
- Memory mirroring

Note: Memory sparing is not supported

If memory channel mirroring is used, then DIMMs must be installed in pairs or sets of three (minimum of one pair or set of three per processor), and all DIMMs in the pair or set of three must be identical in type and size. 50% of the installed capacity is available to the operating system. Memory rank sparing is not supported.

Persistent memory

The SR650 V2 server supports Intel Optane Persistent Memory 200 Series, a new class of memory and storage technology explicitly architected for data center usage. Persistent memory is an innovative technology that delivers a unique combination of affordable large memory capacity and persistence (non-volatility). It offers significantly lower latency than fetching data from SSDs, even NVMe SSDs, and offers higher capacities than system memory.

Persistent memory technology can help boost the performance of data-intensive applications such as in-memory analytics, databases, content delivery networks, and high performance computing (HPC), as well as deliver consistent service levels at scale with higher virtual machine and container density. When data is stored closer to the processor on nonvolatile media, applications can see significant overall improvement in performance.

The following table lists the ordering information for the supported persistent memory modules.

Table 19. Persistent memory module part numbers

Part number	Feature code	Description	Maximum supported
4ZC7A08732	B98B	ThinkSystem 128GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (1.2V) Intel Optane Persistent Memory	16 (8 per processor)
4ZC7A08734	B98A	ThinkSystem 256GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (1.2V) Intel Optane Persistent Memory	16 (8 per processor)
4ZC7A08736	BB8T	ThinkSystem 512GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (1.2V) Intel Optane Persistent Memory	16 (8 per processor)

The following are the requirements when installing persistent memory (PMem) modules when installed in a two-socket server with third-generation Intel Xeon Scalable processors ("Ice Lake" processors):

- App Direct Mode and Memory Mode are supported. Mixed Mode is not supported.
- All PMem modules operate at 3200 MHz when the installed processor runs the memory bus at 3200 MHz.
- All installed PMem modules must be the same size. Mixing PMem modules of different capacities is not supported.
- Maximum 8 PMem modules per processor (install 1 in each memory channel).
- For each memory channel with both a PMem module and a memory DIMM installed, the PMem module is installed in channel slot 1 (DIMM1, closer to the processor) and the DIMM is installed in channel slot 0 (DIMM0).
- To maximize performance, balance all memory channels
- Both interleaved and non-interleaved modes are supported.
- Memory mirroring is not supported with PMem modules installed

For details, including App Direct Mode and Memory Mode configuration requirements, see the Intel Optane Persistent Memory 200 Series product guide, https://lenovopress.com/LP1380

Internal storage

The SR650 V2 has three drive bay zones and supports up to 20x 3.5-inch or 40x 2.5-inch hot-swap drive bays or a combination of drive bays, depending on the selected chassis and backplane configuration. The server also supports configurations without any drive bays if desired.

The three drive bay zones are as follows:

- Front:
  - Up to 12x 3.5-inch hot-swap bays, or
  - Up to 24x 2.5-inch hot-swap bays
- Middle:
  - 4x 3.5-inch hot-swap bays, or
  - 8x 2.5-inch hot-swap bays
- Rear:
  - Up to 4x 3.5-inch hot-swap bays, or
  - Up to 8x 2.5-inch hot-swap bays
  - Also supports 2x 7mm hot-swap drives bays

All drives are hot-swap and are accessible from the front, from the rear, or from drive bays that are located in the middle of the server (accessible when you remove the top cover of the server).

The server also supports one or two M.2 drives, installed in an M.2 adapter internal to the server.

In this section:

- NVMe drive support
- Front drive bays
- Mid drive bays
- Rear drive bays
- Supported drive bay combinations
- Controller selections
- Field upgrades
- RAID flash power module (supercap) support
- M.2 drives
- 7mm drives
- SED encryption key management

NVMe drive support

The SR650 V2 supports NVMe drives to maximize storage performance.

- Up to 24 NVMe drives without oversubscription (that is, each x4 drive has a dedicated x4 (4 lanes) connection to the processor)
  - All installed in front bays
  - 12 drives connected to onboard NVMe ports, 12 connected to 3 retimer cards installed in PCIe x16 slots
- Up to 32 NVMe drives with a 2:1 oversubscription (that is, eight x4 drives share a x16 connection via an NVMe switch, and the switch manages the connections to maximize performance of all drives)
  - 24 NVMe drives in the front bays
  - 8 NVMe drives in the mid bays
  - All drives connected to 4 NVMe switch adapters (3 front, 1 mid)
- Up to 12 NVMe drives in a 3.5-inch drive configuration
  - All installed in front bays
  - All drives connected on onboard NVMe ports

Riser 3 support: The use of the onboard NVMe ports may be mutually exclusive with Riser 3, as these use the same PCIe connectors. See the System architecture section.

The specifics of these configurations are covered in the Supported drive bay combinations and Controller selections sections.

The tables in those sections indicate the number of NVMe drives in each configuration plus the subscription ratio. The subscription ratio is the number of PCIe lanes from the processor compared to the number of lanes to the drives. A ratio of 1:1 means all drives get the full number of lanes they need to maximize drive performance (currently 4 lanes per drive). A ratio of 1:2 means each drive only gets the half the bandwidth from the processor. NVMe drives connected to a RAID adapter with Tri-Mode support have a 1:4 effective ratio, since they only have a 1-lane connection to the RAID adapter.

In addition, the SR650 V2 supports two 7mm NVMe drives for use as boot drives. These two drives are connected via separate RAID controller connected to a single PCIe 3.0 x2 host interface. See the 7mm drives section for details.

Tri-Mode support

Tri-Mode support - RAID 940 adapters

The RAID 940 adapters support NVMe through a feature named Tri-Mode support (or Trimode support). This feature enables the use of NVMe U.3 drives at the same time as SAS and SATA drives. Tri-Mode requires an AnyBay backplane. Cabling of the controller to the backplanes is the same as with SAS/SATA drives, and the NVMe drives are connected via a PCIe x1 link to the controller.

NVMe drives connected using Tri-Mode support provide better performance than SAS or SATA drives: A SATA SSD has a data rate of 6Gbps, a SAS SSD has a data rate of 12Gbps, whereas an NVMe U.3 Gen 4 SSD with a PCIe x1 link will have a data rate of 16Gbps. NVMe drives typically also have lower latency and higher IOPS compared to SAS and SATA drives. Tri-Mode is supported with U.3 NVMe drives and requires an AnyBay backplane.

Tri-Mode requires U.3 drives: Only NVMe drives with a U.3 interface are supported. U.2 drives are not supported. See the Internal drive options section for the U.3 drives supported by the server.

Front drive bays

The front drive bay zone supports the following configurations:

- 3.5-inch drive bays (all hot-swap)
  - No backplane and no drives (supports field upgrades)
  - 8x 3.5-inch SAS/SATA
  - 12x 3.5-inch SAS/SATA
  - 12x 3.5-inch AnyBay
  - 8x 3.5-inch SAS/SATA + 4x 3.5-inch AnyBay
- 2.5-inch drive bays (all hot-swap)
  - No backplane and no drives (supports field upgrades)
  - 8x SAS/SATA
  - 16x SAS/SATA
  - 24x SAS/SATA
  - 8x NVMe
  - 16x NVMe
  - 24x NVMe
  - 8x SAS/SATA + 8x NVMe
  - 16x SAS/SATA + 8x NVMe
  - 8x SAS/SATA + 16x NVMe
  - 8x AnyBay
  - 16x AnyBay
  - 24x AnyBay
  - 8x AnyBay + 8x NVMe
  - 8x SAS/SATA + 8x AnyBay
  - 8x SAS/SATA + 16x AnyBay
  - 16x SAS/SATA + 8x AnyBay

These configurations are shown in the following figure. The feature codes listed are the backplane feature codes when ordering CTO and correspond to the feature codes listed in the table below the figure.

Tip: Configurations with 8x or 16x total drive bays can be configured with or without an Integrated Diagnostics Panel with pull-out LCD display. With the Integrated Diagnostics Display, 8-bay configurations can be upgrade to 16 bays, however 16-bay configurations cannot be upgrade to 24 bays. See the Local management section for details.

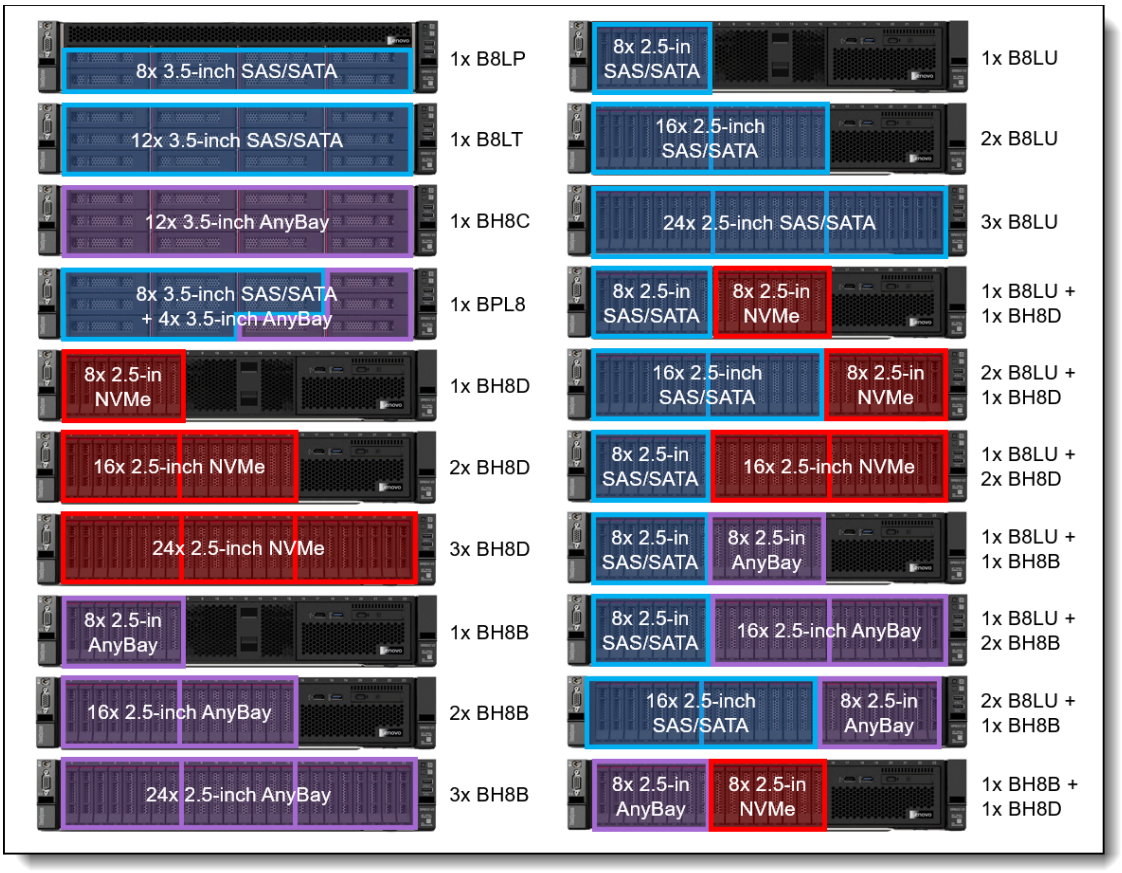


Figure 7. SR650 V2 front drive bay configurations

The backplanes used to provide these drive bays are listed in the following table.

Field upgrades: All front backplanes are available as part numbers for field upgrades, along with required cable option kits, as described in the Field upgrades section below.

Table 20. Backplanes for front drive bays

Feature code	Description	Maximum supported
Front 3.5-inch drive backplanes		
B8LP	ThinkSystem 2U 8x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane	1
B8LT	ThinkSystem 2U 12x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane	1
BH8C	ThinkSystem 2U 12x3.5" AnyBay Backplane	1
BPL8	ThinkSystem 2U 8x3.5" SAS/SATA+4 AnyBay Backplane	1
Front 2.5-inch drive backplanes		
B8LU	ThinkSystem 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane	3
BH8B	ThinkSystem 2U/4U 8x2.5" AnyBay Backplane	3
BH8D	ThinkSystem 2U/4U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane	3
Integrated Diagnostics Panel (for 2.5-inch configurations with 8 or 16 bays only)		
BMJA	ThinkSystem 2U 16x2.5" Front Operator Panel v2	1
B8MS	ThinkSystem 2U 16x2.5" Front Operator Panel	1

Common backplanes: Two of the 2.5-inch backplanes listed in the above table use the same physical circuit board. Feature codes BH8B and BH8D use a backplane with eight bays where each bay has both a SAS/SATA connection and an NVMe connection. The difference is which connectors on the backplane are cabled: NVMe and SAS/SATA or just NVMe. Both feature codes use backplane SBB7A29600.

The use of front drive bays has the following configuration rules:

- If 3.5-inch front drive bays are used, an internal RAID adapter or HBA is not supported as the adapter and bays occupy the same physical space
- Any 8x 2.5-inch and 16x 2.5-inch drive configuration (SAS/SATA, AnyBay, NVMe) can optionally be configured for use with the Integrated Diagnostics Panel. 3.5-inch drive configurations do not support the Integrated Diagnostics Panel.

Mid drive bays

The SR650 V2 supports hot-swap drives installed in the middle of the server chassis. The drive bays are accessible by removing the top lid of the server and levering the mid drive chassis up at the front.

The following configurations are supported:

- 4x 3.5-inch hot-swap SAS/SATA drive bays
- 8x 2.5-inch hot-swap SAS/SATA drive bays
- 8x 2.5-inch hot-swap NVMe drive bays

The drive bays in the open position are shown in the following figure.

M.2 support: When mid drive bays are configured, the M.2 adapter is installed on the mid drive bay mechanical as shown in the images.

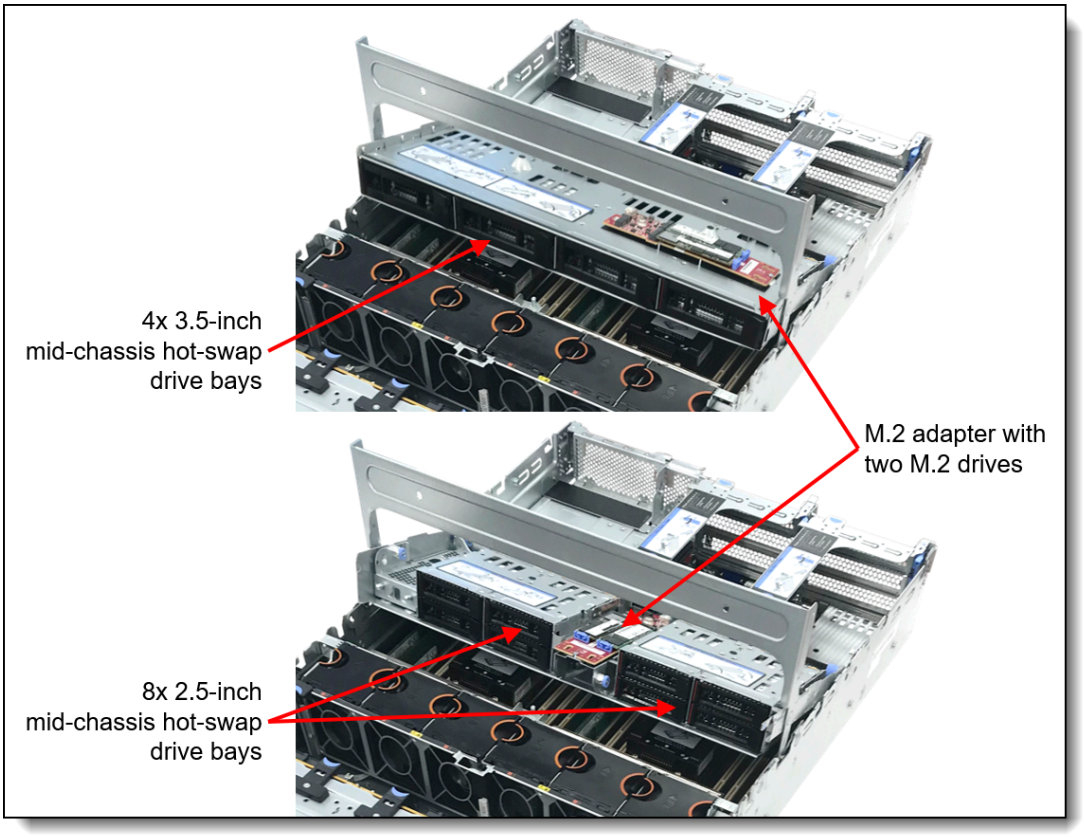


Figure 8. Mid-chassis drive bays

The backplanes used to provide these drive bays are listed in the following table.

Table 21. Backplanes for mid drive bays

Feature code	Description	Maximum supported
Mid - 3.5-inch drive backplane		
BCQK	ThinkSystem 2U 4x3.5" SAS/SATA Middle Backplane	1
Mid - 2.5-inch drive backplane		
BCQL	ThinkSystem 2U 4x2.5" SAS/SATA Middle Backplane	2‡
BDY7	ThinkSystem 2U 4x2.5" Middle NVMe Backplane	2‡

‡ 2.5-inch drive backplanes for the mid-chassis area must be installed in pairs. NVMe and SAS/SATA cannot be mixed.

Field upgrades: Backplanes are available as part numbers for field upgrades along with require cable option kits, as described in the Field upgrades section below.

The use of drive bays in the mid-chassis area has the following configuration rules:

- Processors with TDP > 205W are not supported
- Full-length adapter cards are not supported
- GPUs (including low profile GPUs such as the T4) are not supported
- Riser 1 and Riser 2 are required, since power for the mid bay backplanes comes from Riser 2, and Riser 2 requires Riser 1 be configured
- 2 CPUs are required, since the second processor is required for Riser 2.

Rear drive bays

The SR650 V2 supports hot-swap drives installed at the rear of the server chassis. Supported configurations are as follows:

- 3.5-inch hot-swap drives
  - 2x SAS/SATA drive bays
  - 4x SAS/SATA drive bays
- 2.5-inch hot-swap drives
  - 4x SAS/SATA drive bays
  - 8x SAS/SATA drive bays

The configurations are shown in the following figure.

Riser 3: Rear drive bays and Riser 3 are not supported together, since they occupy the same physical space.

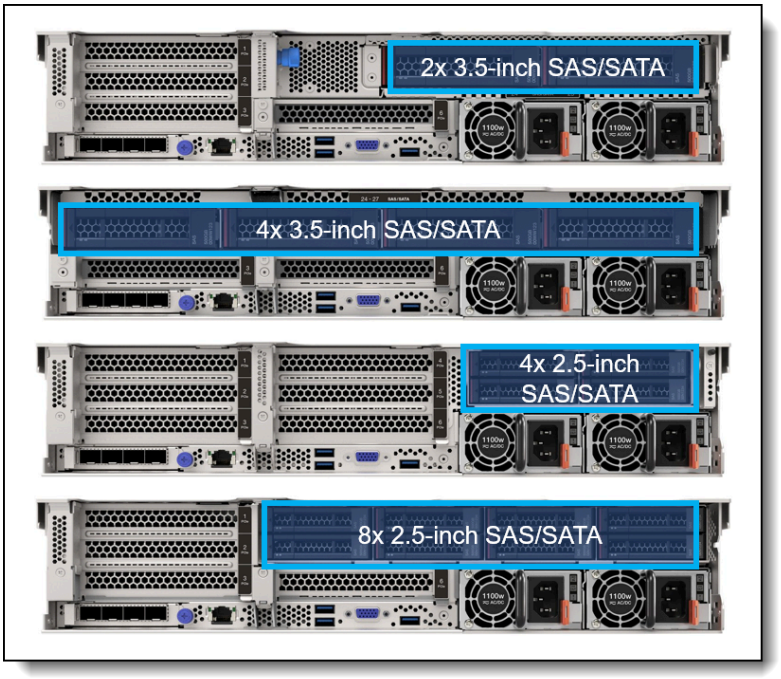


Figure 9. Rear 2.5-inch and 3.5-inch drive bay configurations

In addition, the server supports two 7mm-thickness SSDs which are installed in place of either slot 3 or slot 6 (not both). Supported 7mm drive bays are:

- 2x 7mm SAS/SATA hot-swap drive bays
- 2x 7mm NVMe hot-swap drive bays

These drives are shown in the following figure. See the 7mm drives section for more information.

Tip: These 7mm drives can be used in conjunction with any rear drive 2.5-inch or 3.5-inch bay combination. An exception to this is a configuration of 4x 3.5-inch rear drive bays + mid-chassis drive bays, since the mid-chassis drive bays require Riser 2 for power and, in such a configuration, the 7mm drive bays can only be installed in the same physical space as Riser 2 (slot 6).

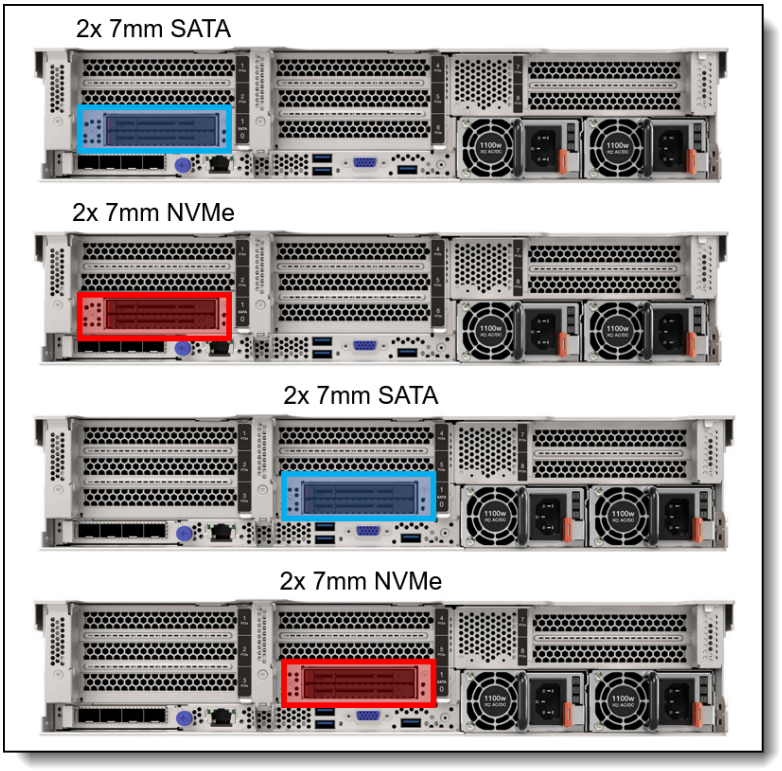


Figure 10. Rear 7mm drive bay configurations

The backplanes used to provide these drive bays are listed in the following table.

Table 22. Backplanes for rear drive bays

Feature code	Description	Maximum supported
Rear - 3.5-inch drive backplanes		
BAG7	ThinkSystem 2U 2x3.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane	1
B8L3	ThinkSystem 1U/2U 4x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane	1
Rear - 2.5-inch drive backplanes		
B8LV	ThinkSystem 2U 4x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane	1
B97X	ThinkSystem 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane	1
Rear 7mm		
B8P2	ThinkSystem 2U 7mm Drive Kit w/ SATA RAID	1
B8P3	ThinkSystem 2U 7mm Drive Kit w/ NVMe RAID	1

Field upgrades: Backplanes are available as part numbers for field upgrades along with require cable option kits, as described in the Field upgrades section below.

The use of rear drive bays has the following configuration rules:

- Processors with TDP > 205W are not supported
- Riser 3 is not supported since the rear drive bays occupy the space of this riser.
- The use of rear drive bays restricts the number of slots and the choice of risers that are supported. See the I/O expansion section for details.
- The use of rear drive bays requires Riser 1 be installed, since power for the rear backplane comes from Riser 1

- The 7mm rear drive kit is supported installed in either slot 3 or slot 6 but not both at the same time.
- The 7mm drive enclosure is connected to an onboard port and cannot be connected to any installed RAID adapter or HBA.

Supported drive bay combinations

This section describes the various combinations of 3.5-inch and 2.5-inch drives that the server supports. The drive bay combinations are grouped based on the drive type at the front of the server, 3.5-inch or 2.5-inch.

3.5-inch drive bay chassis

The following table shows the supported combinations when the server is configured with a 3.5-inch chassis (where the front drive bays are 3.5-inch). The table lists the front, middle and rear backplanes required for each drive bay combination. The choice of storage controller for each configuration is listed in the Controller selections section.

M.2 and 7mm drive support: All 3.5-inch configurations listed in the table supported both M.2 and 7mm drives, however some specific adapter combinations restrict the use of M.2 or 7mm as listed in the Controller selections section.

Table 23. Drive bay and backplane combinations with 3.5-inch chassis (Blue cells = SAS/SATA, Purple cells = AnyBay, Red cells = NVMe) (S/S = SAS/SATA, Any = AnyBay)

				Front bays (3.5")		Mid bays			Rear bays					
Cfg	CPUs	Total drives	NVMe drives§	S/S 3.5"	Any 3.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	Front backplane	Mid backplane	Rear backplane	Riser 3 support
A	1 or 2	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1x 8-S/S	None	None	Yes
B	1 or 2	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1x 12-S/S	None	None	Yes
C	1 or 2	14	0	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	1x 12-S/S	None	1x 2-3.5	No
D	1 or 2	16	0	12	0	0	0	0	4	0	1x 12-S/S	None	1x 4-3.5	No
E	2	20	0	12	0	4	0	0	4	0	1x 12-S/S	1x 4-3.5	1x 4-3.5	No
F	1 or 2	16	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	4	1x 12-S/S	None	1x 4-2.5	No
G	2	20	0	12	0	4	0	0	0	4	1x 12-S/S	1x 4-3.5	1x 4-2.5	No
H	2	20	8 (1:1)	12	0	0	0	8	0	0	1x 12-S/S	2x NVMe	None	No
I	2	12	12 (1:1)	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	1x 12-Any	None	None	No
J	2	16	12 (1:1)	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	1x 12-Any	None	1x 4-3.5	No
K	2	20	12 (1:1)	0	12	4	0	0	4	0	1x 12-Any	1x 4-3.5	1x 4-3.5	No

§ The text in parenthesis refers to the subscription ratio. See the NVMe support section for details.

2.5-inch drive bay chassis

The following table shows the supported combinations when the server is configured with a 2.5-inch chassis (where the front drive bays are 2.5-inch). The table lists the front, middle and rear backplanes required for each drive bay combination. The choice of storage controller for each configuration is listed in the Controller selections section.

M.2 and 7mm drive support: All 2.5-inch configurations listed in the table supported both M.2 and 7mm drives.

Table 24. Drive bay and backplane combinations with 2.5-inch chassis (Blue cells = SAS/SATA, Red cells = NVMe, Purple cells = AnyBay) (S/S = SAS/SATA, Any = AnyBay)

				Front bays (2.5")			Mid bays			Rear bays					
Cfg	CPUs	Total drives	NVMe drives§	S/S 2.5"	Any 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	Front backplane	Mid backplane	Rear b'plane	Riser 3 support
A	1 or 2	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1x 8-S/S	None	None	Yes
B	1 or 2	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2x 8-S/S	None	None	Yes
C	1 or 2	24	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3x 8-S/S	None	None	Yes
D	1 or 2	28	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3x 8-S/S	None	1x 4-2.5	No
E	2	36	0	24	0	0	0	8	0	0	4	3x 8-S/S	2x 4-2.5	1x 4-2.5	No
F	2	40	0	24	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	3x 8-S/S	2x 4-2.5	2x 4-2.5	No
G	1 or 2†	8	8 (1:1)	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	1x 8-NVMe	None	None	No
H	2	16	16 (1:1)	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	2x 8-NVMe	None	None	No
I	2	24	24 (1:1)	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	3x 8-NVMe	None	None	Yes*
J	2	32	32 (1:2)	0	0	24	0	0	8	0	0	3x 8-NVMe	2x 4-NVMe	None	Yes
K	1 or 2†	16	8 (1:1)	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	1x 8-S/S + 1x 8-NVMe	None	None	Yes*
L	1 or 2†	24	8 (1:1)	16	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	2x 8-S/S + 1x 8-NVMe	None	None	Yes*
M	1 or 2†	24	16 (1:1)	8	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	1x 8-S/S + 2x 8-NVMe	None	None	No
N	1 or 2†	8	8 (1:1)	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1x 8-Any	None	None	Yes*
O	2	16	16 (1:1)	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	1x 8-Any + 1x 8-NVMe	None	None	No
P	1 or 2†	16	8 (1:1)	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1x 8-S/S + 1x 8-Any	None	None	Yes*
Q	1 or 2†	24	8 (1:1)	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2x 8-S/S + 1x 8-Any	None	None	Yes*
R	1 or 2†	28	8 (1:1)	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	2x 8-S/S + 1x 8-Any	None	1x 4-2.5	No
S	1 or 2	24	16 (1:4)	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1x 8-S/S + 2x 8-Any	None	None	Yes
T	1 or 2	16	16 (1:4)	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	2x 8-Any	None	None	Yes
U	1 or 2	24	24 (1:4)	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	3x 8-Any	None	None	Yes

§ The text in parenthesis refers to the subscription ratio. See the NVMe support section for details.
† Only NVMe configs that use OB NVMe (4) + 1 retimer (4) or configs with a RAID Tri-Mode adapter are supported with 1 CPU. See the specifics in the Controller selections section.
* No support for Riser 3 if 8x OB NVMe or more ports are used. See the Controller selections section.

Controller selections

This section helps you determine with storage adapter are supported for your desired drive bay configuration.

In the tables, the controllers are grouped as follows:

- RAID 8i corresponds to any of the following:
  - ThinkSystem RAID 530-8i PCIe 12Gb Adapter, 7Y37A01082
  - ThinkSystem RAID 540-8i PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter, 4Y37A78834
  - ThinkSystem RAID 930-8i 2GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Adapter, 7Y37A01084
  - ThinkSystem RAID 940-8i 4GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter, 4Y37A09728
  - ThinkSystem RAID 940-8i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter, 4Y37A09729
- RAID 5350/9350 8i corresponds to either of the following:
  - ThinkSystem RAID 5350-8i PCIe 12Gb Adapter
  - ThinkSystem RAID 9350-8i 2GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Adapter
- RAID 16i corresponds to any of the following:
  - ThinkSystem RAID 530-16i PCIe 12Gb Adapter, 4Y37A09727
  - ThinkSystem RAID 540-16i PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter, 4Y37A78835
  - ThinkSystem RAID 930-16i 4GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Adapter, 7Y37A01085
  - ThinkSystem RAID 940-16i 4GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter, 4Y37A78600
  - ThinkSystem RAID 940-16i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter, 4Y37A09730
- RAID 9350 16i corresponds to the following:
  - ThinkSystem RAID 9350-16i 4GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Adapter
- RAID 8i Int (also referred to as RAID 8i CFF, compact form factor) corresponds to the following:
  - ThinkSystem RAID 9350-8i 2GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Internal Adapter, 4Y37A72484
- RAID 16i Int (also referred to as RAID 16i CFF, compact form factor) corresponds to the following:
  - ThinkSystem RAID 940-16i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Internal Adapter, 4Y37A09735
  - ThinkSystem RAID 9350-16i 4GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Internal Adapter, 4Y37A72486
- RAID 32i corresponds to the following:
  - ThinkSystem RAID 940-32i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter, 4Y37A09733
- RAID 940 Trimode-U.3 corresponds to the following feature codes (for CTO) for the equivalent adapter part number with the latest firmware:
  - ThinkSystem RAID 940-16i 4GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter for U.3, BM36
  - ThinkSystem RAID 940-16i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter for U.3, BDY4
  - ThinkSystem RAID 940-8i 4GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter for U.3, BGM1
  - ThinkSystem RAID 940-8i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter for U.3, BGM0
- HBA 8i corresponds to the following:
  - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA, 7Y37A01088
  - ThinkSystem 440-8i SAS/SATA PCIe Gen4 12Gb HBA, 4Y37A78601
- HBA 4350 8i corresponds to the following:
  - ThinkSystem 4350-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA
- HBA 16i corresponds to the following:
  - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA, 7Y37A01089
  - ThinkSystem 440-16i SAS/SATA PCIe Gen4 12Gb HBA, 4Y37A78602
- HBA 4350 16i corresponds to the following:
  - ThinkSystem 4350-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA
- HBA 16i Int (also referred to as HBA 16i CFF) corresponds to the following:
  - ThinkSystem 440-16i SAS/SATA PCIe Gen4 12Gb Internal HBA, 4Y37A09725
- OB SATA (onboard SATA) corresponds to the following in CTO orders:
  - On Board SATA Software RAID Mode, feature AVV0
- OB NVMe (onboard NVMe) corresponds to the following in CTO orders:
  - Non RAID NVMe, feature BC4V

    - Intel VROC (VMD NVMe RAID) Intel SSD Only, feature B9X7
    - Intel VROC (VMD NVMe RAID) Standard, BR9B
    - Intel VROC (VMD NVMe RAID) Premium, feature B96G
- Retimer corresponds to the following:
    - ThinkSystem 4-Port PCIe Gen4 NVMe Retimer Adapter, 4C57A65446
- 1611-8P corresponds to the following:
    - ThinkSystem 1611-8P PCIe Gen4 Switch Adapter, 4Y37A09737

Many of the configurations also support the 7mm rear drive bays (which can can be either SATA or NVMe) and the M.2 adapter. Support is marked as "Opt" (short for Optional). "No" means no support for the respective drive type. Restrictions are noted as appropriate. See the 7mm drives and M.2 drives sections for details.

Many of the configurations also support Riser 3. The use of Riser 3 has the following requirements:

- No rear drive bays configured
- At most 4x onboard NVMe (OB NVMe) connections

Many of the NVMe configurations are supported with ony 1 processor. NVMe configuration with 1 processor have the following requirements:

- The use of only 4x OB NVMe is supported
- The use of a RAID adapter in Tri-Mode is supported
- The use of up to 3 PCIe adapters (not counting the OCP adapter) is supported
- The use of the internal SAS expander is supported
- No support of the internal cabled RAID adapter or HBA (RAID/HBA 16i Int in the tables)

3.5-inch chassis configurations

The following table lists the supported drive bay combinations for configurations with 3.5-inch front drive bays, plus the list of supported controller combinations supported by each of those drive bay combinations. Information about the controllers can be found in the Controllers for internal storage section.

Table 25. Drive bay combinations with 3.5-inch chassis (Blue cells = SAS/SATA, Purple = AnyBay, Red cells = NVMe)

Cfg	Front bays (3.5")		Mid bays			Rear bays		CPUs	Support			Controller combinations (drive count) (F=Front, M=Mid, R=Rear)
	S/S 3.5"	Any 3.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"		7mm	M.2	Ris 3	
A	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	OB SATA (8) (F)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 8i (8) (F)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID 5350/9350/HBA 4350 8i (8) (F)
B	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	OB SATA (12) (F)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 16i (12) (F)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID 9350/HBA 4350 16i (12) (F)
C	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	1 or 2	Yes	No	No	OB SATA (14) (F+R)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (14) (F+R)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID 9350/HBA 4350 16i (14) (F+R)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (12) (F) + 1x RAID 8i (2) (R)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (12) (F) + OB SATA (2) (R)
D	12	0	0	0	0	4	0	1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (16) (F+R)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID 9350/HBA 4350 16i (16) (F+R)
								1 or 2	No	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (12) (F) + 1x RAID 8i (4) (R)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (12) (F) + OB SATA (4) (R)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	OB SATA (12) (F) + 1x RAID/HBA 8i (4) (R)
E	12	0	4	0	0	4	0	2	No	Yes	No	OB SATA (12) (F) + HBA 8i (8) (M+R)
								2	No	Yes	No	1x RAID 32i (20) (F+M+R)

Cfg	Front bays (3.5")		Mid bays			Rear bays		CPUs	Support			Controller combinations (drive count) (F=Front, M=Mid, R=Rear)
	S/S 3.5"	Any 3.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"		7mm	M.2	Ris 3	
F	12	0	0	0	0	0	4	1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (16) (F+R)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (12) (F) + RAID 8i (4) (R)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (12) (F) + OB SATA (4) (R)
								1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	OB SATA (12) (F) + 1x RAID/HBA 8i (4) (R)
G	12	0	4	0	0	0	4	2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID 32i (20) (F+M+R)
H	12	0	0	0	8	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (12) (F) + OB NVMe (8) (M)
I	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	OB SATA (12) + OB NVMe (12) (F)
								2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (12) + OB NVMe (12) (F)
J	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i + OB NVMe (12) (F+R)
								2	No	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (F) + OB NVMe (12)+ 1x RAID 8i (R)
K	0	12	4	0	0	4	0	2	No	Yes	No	1x RAID 32i (20) + OB NVMe (12) (F+M+R)

2.5-inch chassis configurations

The following table lists the supported drive bay combinations for configurations with 2.5-inch front drive bays, plus the list of supported controller combinations supported by each of those drive bay combinations. Information about the controllers can be found in the Controllers for internal storage section.

Table 26. Drive bay combinations with 2.5-inch chassis (Blue = SAS/SATA, Purple = AnyBay, Red = NVMe)

Cfg	Front bays (2.5")			Mid bays			Rear bays		CPUs	Support			Controller combinations (drive count) (F=Front, M=Mid, R=Rear)
	S/S 2.5"	Any 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"		7mm	M.2	Ris 3	
A	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	OB SATA (8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 8i (8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID 5350/9350/HBA 4350 8i (8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 16i (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int (8) (F)
B	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	OB SATA (8) + 1x RAID/HBA 8i (8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	2x RAID/HBA 8i (16) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 16i (16) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID 9350/HBA 4350 16i (16) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int (16) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID 32i (16) (F)
C	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	3x RAID 8i (8+8+8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 8i + Exp Int (24) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int + Exp Int (24) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID 32i (24) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x HBA 16i (16) + 1x RAID 530-8i (8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	2x HBA 8i (8) + 1x RAID 530-8i (8) (F)
D	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	Yes	Yes	No	3x RAID 8i (8+8+8) (F) + 1x RAID 8i (4) (R)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 8i + Exp Int (28) (F+R)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int + Exp Int (28) (F+R)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID 32i (28) (F+R)
E	24	0	0	0	8	0	0	4	2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 8i Int + Exp Int (36) (F+M+R)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int + Exp Int (36) (F+M+R)
F	24	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int + Exp Int (40) (F+M+R)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x HBA 430-16i + Exp Int (40) (F+M+R)

Cfg	Front bays (2.5")			Mid bays			Rear bays		CPUs	Support			Controller combinations (drive count) (F=Front, M=Mid, R=Rear)
	S/S 2.5"	Any 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"		7mm	M.2	Ris 3	
G	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	OB NVMe (8) (F)
									1	Yes	Yes	No	OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
H	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	OB NVMe (12) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
I	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	OB NVMe (12) + 3x Retimer (4+4+4) (F)
J	0	0	24	0	0	8	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	3x 1611-8P (24) (F) + 1x 1611-8P (8) (M)
K	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	OB SATA (8) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 8i (8) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (8) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int (8) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes*	OB SATA (8) + OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes*	1x RAID/HBA 8i (8) + OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes*	1x RAID/HBA 16i (8) + OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
L	16	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 8i + Exp Int (16) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int (16) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID 32i (16) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes*	1x RAID 8i/HBA + Exp Int (16) + OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
M	8	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 8i (8) + OB NVMe (12) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (8) + OB NVMe (12) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
N	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 8i (8) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (8) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int (8) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes*	1x RAID/HBA 8i (8) + OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes*	1x RAID/HBA 16i (8) + OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID 940-8i Trimode-U.3 (8) (F)
O	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 8i (8) + OB NVMe (12) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i + OB NVMe (12) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
P	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	2x RAID/HBA 8i (16) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i (16) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int (16) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID 32i (16) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes*	2x RAID/HBA 8i (16) + OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes*	1x RAID/HBA 16i (16) + OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	OB SATA (8) + RAID 940-8i Trimode-U.3 (8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 8i (8) + RAID 940-8i Trimode-U.3 (8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 16i (8) + RAID 940-8i Trimode-U.3 (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int (8) + RAID 940-8i Trimode-U.3 (8) (F)

Cfg	Front bays (2.5")			Mid bays			Rear bays		CPUs	Support			Controller combinations (drive count) (F=Front, M=Mid, R=Rear)
	S/S 2.5"	Any 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"		7mm	M.2	Ris 3	
Q	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	Yes	Yes	No	3x RAID/HBA 8i (24) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 8i + Exp Int (24) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int + Exp Int (24) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID 32i (24) + OB NVMe (8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes*	1x RAID/HBA 8i + Exp Int (24) + OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes*	1x RAID 32i (24) + OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F)
R	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	Yes	Yes	No	3x RAID 8i (24) + OB NVMe (8) (F) + 1x RAID 8i (4) (R)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 8i + Exp Int (28) + OB NVMe (8) (F+R)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 8i + Exp Int (28) + OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F+R)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID/HBA 16i Int + Exp Int (28) + OB NVMe (8) (F+R)
									2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID 32i (28) + OB NVMe (8) (F+R)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	No	1x RAID 32i (28) + OB NVMe (4) + 1x Retimer (4) (F+R)
S	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 8i (8) + RAID 940-16i Trimode-U.3 (16) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 16i (8) + RAID 940-16i Trimode-U.3 (16) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 8i (8) + 2x RAID 940-8i Trimode-U.3 (8+8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID/HBA 16i (8) + 2x RAID 940-8i Trimode-U.3 (8+8) (F)
T	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	2x RAID 940-8i Trimode-U.3 (8+8) (F)
									1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	1x RAID 940-16i Int Trimode-U.3 (16) (F)
U	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 or 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	3x RAID 940-8i Trimode-U.3 (8+8+8) (F)

* 2 CPUs only; No Riser 3 support with configurations using Onboard NVMe and with only 1 CPU installed

Field upgrades

The SR650 V2 is orderable without drive bays, allowing you to add a backplane, cabling and controllers as field upgrades. The server also supports upgrading some configurations by adding additional front drive bays (for example, upgrading from 8 to 16x 2.5-inch drive bays).

Upgrade path: The key criteria for upgrade support is to ensure that the target configuration is one of the supported drive bay configurations as listed in the Supported drive bay combinations section.

For example, if you are upgrading a 2.5-inch drive configuration from Config A to Config B, you will need these additional options:

- 4XH7A60930, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit
- 4X97A80413, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or 4X97A59811, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit

To add drive bays you will need to order both drive backplanes and cable kits. Backplane kits do not include cables.

Topics in this section:

- 3.5-inch chassis drive bay upgrades
- 2.5-inch chassis drive bay upgrades
- Upgrading to an internal (CFF) adapter
- 2.5-inch drive bay fillers

3.5-inch chassis drive bay upgrades

The table below lists the backplane kits and cable kits needed to build one of the supported 3.5-inch chassis configurations. The configurations each have a letter that matches the configurations listed in the Supported drive bay combinations and Controller selections sections.

For more information about the backplane kits and cable kits, see the Lenovo server options site: https://serveroption.lenovo.com/cable_kit_options/

Table 27. Drive bay field upgrade for the 3.5-inch chassis (Blue = SAS/SATA, Purple = AnyBay, Red = NVMe)

	Front bays (3.5")		Mid bays			Rear bays		
Cfg	S/S 3.5"	Any 3.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	Backplane and cable kits required (all required)
A	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A60932**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4X97A80406**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59804**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit
B	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A60929**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 12x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4X97A80406**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59804**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit
C	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	1. **4XH7A60929**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 12x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A60940**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 2x3.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane Option Kit 3. **4X97A80406**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59804**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit 4. **4X97A80408**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59806**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit
D	12	0	0	0	0	4	0	1. **4XH7A60929**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 12x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A60939**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U Rear 4x3.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane Option Kit 3. **4X97A80406**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59804**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit 4. **4X97A80408**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59806**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit
E	12	0	4	0	0	4	0	1. **4XH7A60929**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 12x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A61053**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Middle 4x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A60939**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U Rear 4x3.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane Option Kit 4. **4X97A80406**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59804**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit 5. **4X97A80408**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59806**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit 6. **4X97A80409**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Middle Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59807**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Middle Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit

Cfg	Front bays (3.5")		Mid bays			Rear bays		Backplane and cable kits required (all required)
	S/S 3.5"	Any 3.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 3.5"	S/S 2.5"	
F	12	0	0	0	0	0	4	1. **4XH7A60929**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 12x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A60938**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 4x2.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane Option Kit 3. **4X97A80406**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59804**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit 4. **4X97A80416**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59814**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit
G	12	0	4	0	0	0	4	1. **4XH7A60929**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 12x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A61053**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Middle 4x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A60938**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 4x2.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane Option Kit 4. **4X97A80406**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59804**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit 5. **4X97A80416**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59814**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit 6. **4X97A80409**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Middle Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59807**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Middle Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit
H	12	0	0	0	8	0	0	1. **4XH7A60929**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 12x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A61052**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Middle 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 3. **4X97A80406**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59804**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit 4. **4X97A80418**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Middle Backplane NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59816**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Middle Backplane NVMe Cable Kit
I	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A61077**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 12x3.5" Anybay Backplane Option Kit 2. **4X97A80407**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane AnyBay Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59805**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane AnyBay Cable Kit
J	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	1. **4XH7A61077**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 12x3.5" Anybay Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A60939**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U Rear 4x3.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane Option Kit 3. **4X97A80407**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane AnyBay Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59805**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane AnyBay Cable Kit 4. **4X97A80408**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59806**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit
K	0	12	4	0	0	4	0	1. **4XH7A61077**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 12x3.5" Anybay Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A61053**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Middle 4x3.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A60939**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U Rear 4x3.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane Option Kit 4. **4X97A80407**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane AnyBay Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59805**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Front Backplane AnyBay Cable Kit 5. **4X97A80408**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59806**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit 6. **4X97A80409**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Middle Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59807**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 3.5" Chassis Middle Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit

2.5-inch chassis drive bay upgrades

The table below lists the backplane kits and cable kits needed to build one of the supported 2.5-inch chassis configurations. The configurations each have a letter that matches the configurations listed in the Supported drive bay combinations and Controller selections sections.

Note: Front drive cable kits are based on the location of the backplane in the server. The three backplane locations are BP1, BP2 and BP3 as shown in the following figure.

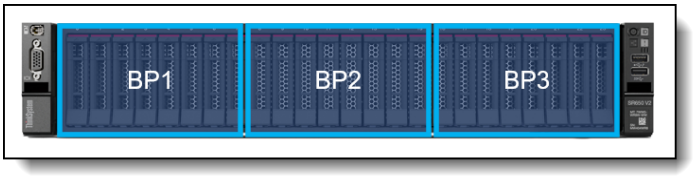


Figure 11. Backplane numbering

For more information about the backplane kits and cable kits, see the Lenovo server options site: https://serveroption.lenovo.com/cable_kit_options/

Configs S, T, U: It is currently not possible to do field upgrades to 2.5-inch configs S, T and U.

Table 28. Drive bay field upgrade for the 2.5-inch chassis (Blue = SAS/SATA, Purple = AnyBay, Red = NVMe)

Cfg	Front bays (2.5")			Mid bays		Rear bays	Backplane and cable kits required (all required)
	S/S 2.5"	Any 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 2.5"	
A	8	0	0	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit
B	16	0	0	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 3. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 4. **4X97A80413**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59811**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit
C	24	0	0	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 4. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 5. **4X97A80413**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59811**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 6. **4X97A80415**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59813**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 SAS/SATA Cable Kit
D	24	0	0	0	0	4	1. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 4. **4XH7A60938**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 4x2.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane Option Kit 5. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 6. **4X97A80413**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59811**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 7. **4X97A80415**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59813**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 8. **4X97A80416**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59814**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit

Cfg	Front bays (2.5")			Mid bays		Rear bays	Backplane and cable kits required (all required)
	S/S 2.5"	Any 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 2.5"	
E	24	0	0	8	0	4	1. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 4. **4XH7A61051**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Middle 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 5. **4XH7A60938**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 4x2.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane Option Kit 6. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 7. **4X97A80413**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59811**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 8. **4X97A80415**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59813**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 9. **4X97A80416**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59814**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit 10. **4X97A80417**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Middle Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59815**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Middle Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit
F	24	0	0	8	0	8	1. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 4. **4XH7A61051**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Middle 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 5. **4XH7A60941**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane Option Kit 6. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 7. **4X97A80413**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59811**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 8. **4X97A80415**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59813**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 9. **4X97A80416**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59814**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit 10. **4X97A80417**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Middle Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59815**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Middle Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit
G	0	0	8	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 2. **4X97A80410**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59808**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 NVMe Cable Kit
H	0	0	16	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 3. **4X97A80410**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59808**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 NVMe Cable Kit 4. **4X97A80412**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59810**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 NVMe Cable Kit
I	0	0	24	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 4. **4X97A80420**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis 24x 2.5" NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59818**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis 24x 2.5" NVMe Cable Kit
J	0	0	24	0	8	0	1. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 4. **4XH7A61052**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Middle 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 5. **4X97A80421**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis 32x 2.5" NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59819**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis 32x 2.5" NVMe Cable Kit
K	8	0	8	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 3. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 4. **4X97A80412**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59810**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 NVMe Cable Kit

Cfg	Front bays (2.5")			Mid bays		Rear bays	Backplane and cable kits required (all required)
	S/S 2.5"	Any 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 2.5"	
L	16	0	8	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 4. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 5. **4X97A80413**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59811**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 6. **4X97A80414**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59812**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 NVMe Cable Kit
M	8	0	16	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 4. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 5. **4X97A80412**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59810**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 NVMe Cable Kit 6. **4X97A80414**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59812**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 NVMe Cable Kit
N	0	8	0	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A61078**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 8x2.5" Anybay Backplane Option Kit 2. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 3. **4X97A80410**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59808**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 NVMe Cable Kit
O	0	8	8	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A61078**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 8x2.5" Anybay Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A61076**, ThinkSystem V2/V3 2U 8x2.5" NVMe Backplane Option Kit 3. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 4. **4X97A80410**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59808**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 NVMe Cable Kit 5. **4X97A80412**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59810**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 NVMe Cable Kit
P	8	8	0	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A61078**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 8x2.5" Anybay Backplane Option Kit 3. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 4. **4X97A80413**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59811**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 5. **4X97A80412**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59810**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 NVMe Cable Kit
Q	16	8	0	0	0	0	1. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A61078**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 8x2.5" Anybay Backplane Option Kit 4. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 5. **4X97A80413**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59811**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 6. **4X97A80415**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59813**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 7. **4X97A80414**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59812**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 NVMe Cable Kit

Cfg	Front bays (2.5")			Mid bays		Rear bays	Backplane and cable kits required (all required)
	S/S 2.5"	Any 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 2.5"	NVMe 2.5"	S/S 2.5"	
R	16	8	0	0	0	4	1. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 2. **4XH7A60930**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 8x2.5" SAS/SATA Backplane Option Kit 3. **4XH7A61078**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 8x2.5" Anybay Backplane Option Kit 4. **4XH7A60938**, ThinkSystem V3 2U 4x2.5" SAS/SATA Rear Backplane Option Kit 5. **4X97A80411**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59809**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP1 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 6. **4X97A80413**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59811**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP2 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 7. **4X97A80415**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59813**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 SAS/SATA Cable Kit 8. **4X97A80414**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 NVMe Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59812**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Front BP3 NVMe Cable Kit 9. **4X97A80416**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit v2 or **4X97A59814**, ThinkSystem SR650 V2 2.5" Chassis Rear Backplane SAS/SATA Cable Kit

Upgrading to an internal (CFF) adapter

If you want to add an internal (CFF) storage adapter (HBA, RAID adapter or SAS expander) to a configuration, you will need to order the cable kit as listed in the following table. Suitable upgrades are either replacing an existing adapter in a rear PCIe slot, or adding the CFF adapter to a server without any storage adapter installed.

The cable kits to order is listed in the following table.

Tip: 4X97A80419 and 4X97A59817 offer identical functionality.

Table 29. Cable kit when upgrading to an Internal HBA/RAID adapter

Part number	Description
4X97A80419	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Internal HBA/RAID Adapter Cable Kit v2 (for 2 CPUs)
4X97A59817	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Internal HBA/RAID Adapter Cable Kit (for 2 CPUs)
4X97A86181	ThinkSystem Single CPU SR650 V2 Internal RAID Adapter Cable Kit (for 1 CPU)

The cable kit includes the cables need to connect to backplanes. Contents of the cable kits are listed in the following web pages:

- ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Internal HBA/RAID Adapter Cable Kit
  https://serveroption.lenovo.com/cable_kit_options/cable_cff_650_v2_suo
- ThinkSystem Single CPU SR650 V2 Internal RAID Adapter Cable Kit
  https://serveroption.lenovo.com/cable_kit_options/cable_kit_sr650_v2_cff_internal_adapter_cablekit_1cpu

When adding drive bays, you will also need to add the appropriate storage controller(s). Consult the tables in the Controller selections section to determine what controller sections are supported and what additional controllers you will need. Controllers are described in the Controllers for internal storage section.

2.5-inch drive bay fillers

Backplane option kits include the necessary drive bay fillers, however if needed, additional blanks can be ordered as listed in the following table.

Table 30. Drive bay fillers for 2.5-inch bays

Part number	Description
4XH7A99569	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1x1 HDD Filler by 8 units (contains 8x single drive-bay fillers)

RAID flash power module (supercap) support

If you plan to add one of the RAID adapters that includes a RAID flash power module (supercap) as a field upgrade, then you may also need to order a Supercap installation kit for the supercap, depending on the location where the supercap will be installed. For CTO orders, the components needed are automatically derived when you select the RAID adapter. The adapters which include a supercap are indicated in the table in the Controllers for internal storage section.

The location of the supercaps depends on the mid-chassis drive cage used in the server, as shown in the following table.

Table 31. Supercap support

Mid drive cage	Supercaps supported	Location of supercaps	Supercap holder
No mid drive cage	4	Mounted on the air baffle	Not needed
2.5-inch drives	2	Mounted on the left side of the mid drive cage	Included with mid drive cage
3.5-inch drives	2	Mounted under the system fan cage	Order separately for field upgrades (see following table)

When adding a RAID adapter as a field upgrade to a configuration with 3.5-inch mid drive bays, order one supercap holder. Ordering information is in the following table.

Table 32. Supercap holder for 3.5-inch mid drive bay config

Part number	Feature	Description	Maximum supported
4M17A61230	B8MQ	ThinkSystem 2U Supercap Holder Kit	1 (holds 2 supercaps)

M.2 drives

The SR650 V2 supports one or two M.2 form-factor SATA or NVMe drives for use as an operating system boot solution or as additional storage.

The M.2 drives install into an M.2 module which is mounted horizontally in the server:

- In servers without mid-chassis drives, the M.2 module is mounted on the air baffle
- With a mid-chassis drive cage (2.5-inch or 3.5-inch), the M.2 module is mounted on the drive cage, as shown in the Mid drive bays section.

There are three different M.2 modules supported, as listed in the following table.

Table 33. M.2 modules

Part number	Feature code	Description	SATA drives	NVMe drives	RAID	Maximum supported
4Y37A09739	B5XH	ThinkSystem M.2 SATA 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit	Yes	No	Yes	1
4Y37A09750	B8P9	ThinkSystem M.2 NVMe 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit	No	Yes	Yes	1
4Y37A09738	B5XJ	ThinkSystem M.2 SATA/NVMe 2-Bay Enablement Kit	Yes	Yes	VROC	1

Configurations with 14x 3.5-inch SATA drives: An M.2 adapter is supported in all configurations except when the server is configured 12x front 3.5-inch drives + 2x rear 3.5-inch drives using the onboard SATA controller. This is because the two rear drives are connected to the same onboard port as the M.2 adapter. For M.2 support with 14 or more 3.5-inch SATA drives, use a RAID adapter or SAS HBA.

Supported drives are listed in the Internal drive options section.

The M.2 SATA 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit has the following features:

- Supports one or two SATA M.2 drives
- Support 42mm, 60mm, 80mm and 110mm drive form factors (2242, 2260, 2280 and 22110)
- RAID support via an onboard Marvell 88SE9230 SATA RAID Controller
- Support JBOD, RAID-0 and RAID-1 (RAID support requires two M.2 drives)
- PCIe 2.0 x2 host interface; 6Gbps SATA connection to the drives
- Management and configuration support via UEFI and OS-based tools
- Supports monitoring and reporting of events and temperature through I2C
- Firmware update via Lenovo firmware update tools

The M.2 NVMe 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit has the following features:

- Supports one or two NVMe M.2 drives
- Support 42mm, 60mm, 80mm and 110mm drive form factors (2242, 2260, 2280 and 22110)
- RAID support via an onboard Marvell 88NR2241 NVMe RAID Controller
- With 1 drive, supports single-drive RAID-0
- With 2 drives, supports 2-drive RAID-0, 2-drive RAID-1, or two single-drive RAID-0 arrays
- PCIe 3.0 x2 host interface; PCIe 3.0 x1 connection to each drive
- Management and configuration support via UEFI and OS-based tools
- Supports monitoring and reporting of events and temperature through I2C
- Firmware update via Lenovo firmware update tools

The M.2 SATA/NVMe 2-Bay Enablement Kit has the following features:

- Supports one or two M.2 drives, either SATA or NVMe
- When two drives installed, they must be either both SATA or both NVMe
- Support 42mm, 60mm, 80mm and 110mm drive form factors (2242, 2260, 2280 and 22110)
- JBOD native support; no built-in RAID support (RAID can be enabled via Intel VROC)
- Either 6Gbps SATA or PCIe 3.0 x1 interface to the drives depending on the drives installed
- Supports monitoring and reporting of events and temperature through I2C
- Firmware update via Lenovo firmware update tools

For field upgrades, the SR650 V2 also requires an additional M.2 cable kit. Ordering information is listed in the following table.

Table 34. M.2 Cable for field upgrades

Part number	Description
4X97A80440	ThinkSystem SR650 V2/SR665 M.2 Cable Kit v2 • 330mm signal cable v2
4X97A59825	ThinkSystem SR650 V2/SR665 M.2 Cable Kit • 330mm signal cable

For further details about M.2 components, see the *ThinkSystem M.2 Drives and M.2 Adapters* product guide: https://lenovopress.com/lp0769-thinksystem-m2-drives-adapters

7mm drives

The SR650 V2 supports two 7mm drives, either both SATA or both NVMe, at the rear of the server. These drives go in place of either PCIe slot 3 or PCIe slot 6 as shown in the following figure.

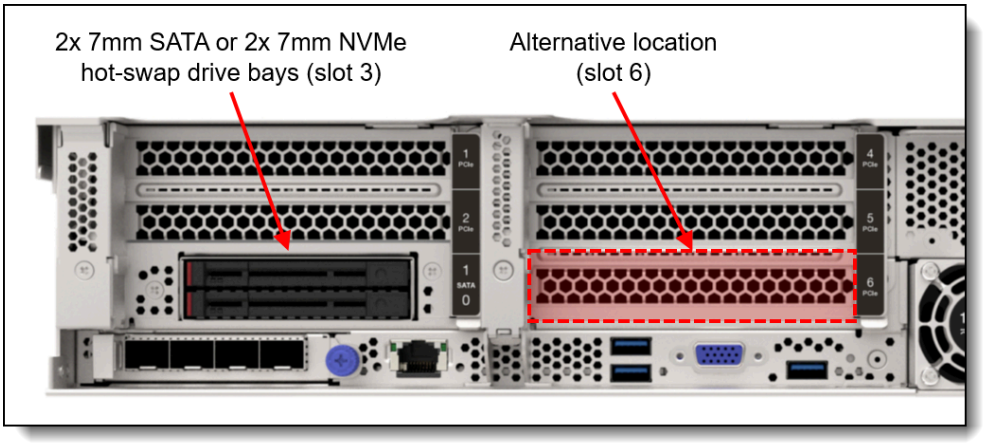


Figure 12. 7mm drive bays

For CTO orders, use the ordering information in the following table for the 7mm drive bays. In the DCSC configurator, you specify which PCIe riser the 7mm drives should be installed in (Riser 1 for slot 3 or Riser 2 for slot 6) by specifying riser feature code B8LQ either for Riser 1 or for Riser 2.

Table 35. 7mm rear drive bays (CTO)

Feature code	Description	Maximum supported
7mm drive bays		
B8P2	ThinkSystem 2U 7mm Drive Kit w/ SATA RAID	1
B8P3	ThinkSystem 2U 7mm Drive Kit w/ NVMe RAID	1
Riser needed for 7mm drive support (used in Riser 1 or Riser 2)		
BFK1	ThinkSystem 2U MS 2FH+7mm SSD Riser1 Cage	1
BFPC	ThinkSystem 2U MS 2FH+7mm SSD Riser2 Cage	1
BABW	ThinkSystem 2U MS 7mm SSD Riser2 Cage	1

Configuration rules for 7mm drives:

- For server models with 8x PCIe slots or a 4x 2.5-inch rear drives, a 2FH+7mm SSD drive cage (BFK1 or BFPC) can be installed on slot 3 or slot 6, but not both at the same time.
- For server models with a 8x 2.5-inch or 2x 3.5-inch rear drive cage, one of the 7mm drive cages can be installed:
  - 2FH+7mm SSD drive cage: slot 3 (BFK1)
  - 7mm SSD drive cage: slot 6 (BABW)
- For server models with a 4x 3.5-inch rear drive cage or with a GPU installed, a 7mm drive cage can be installed only on slot 6 (BABW). The 7mm drives are not supported in slot 3 due to cabling restrictions.
- For server models with a 4x 3.5-inch rear drive cage + mid-chassis drive bays, 7mm drives are not supported. This is because the mid-chassis backplane requires Riser 2 for power so slot 6 cannot be used for 7mm drives, and the 7mm drives are not supported in slot 3 due to cabling restrictions when 4x 3.5-inch rear drives are selected. This means that neither slot 3 nor slot 6 can be used for the 7mm drives; therefore 7mm drives are not supported.

For field upgrades, using the following ordering information. The kits include two cages for use depending on your PCIe slot configuration. The cages are for either Riser 1 or Riser 2.

Table 36. 7mm rear drive bays (field upgrades)

Part number	Description
4XH7A61057	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Rear 2x7mm SATA RAID Enablement Kit • 2-bay SATA RAID hot-swap drive enclosure • 2FH+7mm SSD Riser Cage (with 2 FH slots) • 7mm SSD Riser Cage (without slots) • 2x 7mm drive bay fillers • Signal and power cables
4XH7A61058	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Rear 2x7mm NVMe RAID Enablement Kit • 2-bay NVMe RAID hot-swap drive enclosure • 2FH+7mm SSD Riser Cage (with 2 FH slots) • 7mm SSD Riser Cage (without slots) • 2x 7mm drive bay fillers • Signal and power cables

Each drive enclosure includes an integrated controller providing RAID functions.

The 7mm SATA RAID Drive Kit has the following features:

- Supports 1 or 2 SATA hot-swap drives; drives are 7mm high and 2.5-inches wide
- Integrated controller based on the Marvell 88SE9230 SATA RAID Controller
- PCIe 2.0 x2 host interface to the server system board
- Provides 6 Gbps SATA connectivity to the drives
- Supports JBOD, RAID-0 and RAID-1
- Management and configuration support via UEFI and OS-based tools
- Supports monitoring and reporting of events and temperature through I2C
- Firmware update via Lenovo firmware update tools

The 7mm NVMe RAID Drive Kit has the following features:

- Supports 1 or 2 NVMe hot-swap drives; drives are 7mm high and 2.5-inches wide
- Integrated controller based on the Marvell 88NR2241 NVMe RAID Controller
- PCIe 3.0 x2 host interface to the server system board
- Provides PCIe 3.0 x1 connectivity to each drive
- With 1 drive, supports single-drive RAID-0
- With 2 drives, supports 2-drive RAID-0, 2-drive RAID-1, or two single-drive RAID-0 arrays
- Management and configuration support via UEFI and OS-based tools
- Supports monitoring and reporting of events and temperature through I2C
- Firmware update via Lenovo firmware update tools

The following figure shows the 7mm NVMe RAID Drive enclosure installed in the 2FH+7mm SSD Riser Cage.



Figure 13. 7mm NVMe RAID Drive enclosure installed in the 2FH+7mm SSD Riser Cage

SED encryption key management with SKLM

The server supports self-encrypting drives (SEDs) as listed in the Internal drive options section. To effectively manage a large deployment of these drives in Lenovo servers, IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager (SKLM) offers a centralized key management solution.

A Lenovo Feature on Demand (FoD) upgrade is used to enable this SKLM support in the management processor of the server. The following table lists the part numbers and feature codes for the upgrades.

Table 37. FoD upgrades for SKLM support

Part number	Feature code	Description
Security Key Lifecycle Manager - FoD (United States, Canada, Asia Pacific, and Japan)		
00D9998	A5U1	SKLM for System x/ThinkSystem w/SEDs - FoD per Install with 1 year S&S
00D9999	AS6C	SKLM for System x/ThinkSystem w/SEDs - FoD per Install with 3 year S&S
Security Key Lifecycle Manager - FoD (Latin America, Europe, Middle East, and Africa)		
00FP648	A5U1	SKLM for System x/ThinkSystem w/SEDs - FoD per Install with 1 year S&S
00FP649	AS6C	SKLM for System x/ThinkSystem w/SEDs - FoD per Install with 3 year S&S

The IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager software is available from Lenovo using the ordering information listed in the following table.

Table 38. IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager licenses

Part number	Feature	Description
SKLM Basic Edition		
7S0A007FWW	S874	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager Basic Edition Install License + SW Subscription & Support 12 Months

Part number	Feature	Description
7S0A008VWW	SDJR	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager Basic Edition Install License + SW Subscription & 3 Years Of Support
7S0A008WWW	SDJS	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager Basic Edition Install License + SW Subscription & 4 Years Of Support
7S0A008XWW	SDJT	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager Basic Edition Install License + SW Subscription & 5 Years Of Support
SKLM For Raw Decimal Terabyte Storage		
7S0A007HWW	S876	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Raw Decimal Terabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & Support 12 Months
7S0A008YWW	SDJU	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Raw Decimal Terabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & 3 Years Of Support
7S0A008ZWW	SDJV	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Raw Decimal Terabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & 4 Years Of Support
7S0A0090WW	SDJW	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Raw Decimal Terabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & 5 Years Of Support
SKLM For Raw Decimal Petabyte Storage		
7S0A007KWW	S878	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Raw Decimal Petabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & Support 12 Months
7S0A0091WW	SDJX	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Raw Decimal Petabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & 3 Years Of Support
7S0A0092WW	SDJY	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Raw Decimal Petabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & 4 Years Of Support
7S0A0093WW	SDJZ	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Raw Decimal Petabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & 5 Years Of Support
SKLM For Usable Decimal Terabyte Storage		
7S0A007MWW	S87A	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Usable Decimal Terabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & Support 12 Months
7S0A0094WW	SDK0	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Usable Decimal Terabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & 3 Years In Support
7S0A0095WW	SDK1	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Usable Decimal Terabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & 4 Years In Support
7S0A0096WW	SDK2	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Usable Decimal Terabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & 5 Years In Support
SKLM For Usable Decimal Petabyte Storage		
7S0A007PWW	S87C	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Usable Decimal Petabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & Support 12 Months
7S0A0097WW	SDK3	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Usable Decimal Petabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & 3 Years Of Support
7S0A0098WW	SDK4	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Usable Decimal Petabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & 4 Years Of Support
7S0A0099WW	SDK5	IBM Security Key Lifecycle Manager For Usable Decimal Petabyte Storage Resource Value Unit License + SW Subscription & 5 Years Of Support

Controllers for internal storage

The SR650 V2 offers a variety of controller options for internal drives:

- For 2.5-inch and 3.5-inch drives:
  - Onboard SATA ports with software RAID support (Intel VROC SATA RAID, formerly known as Intel RSTe)
  - Onboard NVMe ports with software RAID support (Intel VROC NVMe RAID)
  - RAID adapters and HBAs for SAS/SATA drives (PCIe slot-based)
  - RAID adapters and HBAs for SAS/SATA drives (cabled in a dedicated space)
- For 7mm drive bays in the rear of the server (see the 7mm drives section)
  - SATA controller integrated into the 7mm drive bay enclosure
  - NVMe controller integrated into the 7mm drive bay enclosure
- For M.2 drives internal to the server (see M.2 drives section)
  - SATA controller integrated on the M.2 SATA 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit
  - NVMe controller integrated on the M.2 NVMe 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit

As well as supporting RAID adapters and HBAs that install in a PCIe slot, the SR650 V2 with 2.5-inch front drive bays supports a custom adapter that is mounted in the server and cabled to one of the onboard NVMe ports. The HBA 440-16i Internal Adapter and RAID 940-16i Internal Adapter are mounted behind the front 2.5-inch drive bays. These Internal Adapters are not supported with 3.5-inch front drives due to a lack of physical space.

The following table lists the adapters used for the internal storage of the server.

Tip: As the table indicates, most adapters are only supported in slots 1, 2, or 3 (riser 1) when 3.5-inch drive bays are configured for the front drive bays. This is due to cable length requirements.

Table 39. Internal Storage adapter support

Part number	Feature code	Description	Power module (supercap)	Max qty	Slots supported	
					2.5" front drive bays	3.5" front drive bays
Onboard SATA - up to 14 drives - Intel VROC SATA RAID (Intel RSTe)						
None	AVV0	On Board SATA Software RAID Mode	No	1	Not applicable	
Onboard NVMe - up to 32 drives - Intel VROC NVMe RAID						
None	B9X7	Intel VROC (VMD NVMe RAID) Intel SSD Only	No	1	Not applicable	
None	BR9B	Intel VROC (VMD NVMe RAID) Standard	No	1	Not applicable	
4L47A39164	B96G	Intel VROC (VMD NVMe RAID) Premium (license upgrade - to enable RAID support for non-Intel NVMe SSDs)	No	1	Not applicable	
SAS/SATA RAID - PCIe 3.0 adapters - 8-port						
7Y37A01082	AUNG	ThinkSystem RAID 530-8i PCIe 12Gb Adapter	No	4	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A72482	BJHK	ThinkSystem RAID 5350-8i PCIe 12Gb Adapter	No	4	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A84028	BRQV	ThinkSystem RAID 5350-8i PCIe 12Gb Internal Adapter	No	1*	Internal‡	No support
7Y37A01084	AUNJ	ThinkSystem RAID 930-8i 2GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Adapter	Included	4	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A72483	BJHL	ThinkSystem RAID 9350-8i 2GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Adapter	Included	4	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A72484	BJHM	ThinkSystem RAID 9350-8i 2GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Internal Adapter	Included	1*	Internal‡	No support
SAS/SATA RAID - PCIe 3.0 adapters - 16-port and 24-port						
4Y37A09727	BFY5	ThinkSystem RAID 530-16i PCIe 12Gb Adapter	No	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3

Part number	Feature code	Description	Power module (supercap)	Max qty	Slots supported	
					2.5" front drive bays	3.5" front drive bays
4Y37A72486	BJHP	ThinkSystem RAID 9350-16i 4GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Internal Adapter	Included	1*	Internal‡	No support
7Y37A01085	AUNK	ThinkSystem RAID 930-16i 4GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Adapter	Included	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A09721	B31E	ThinkSystem RAID 930-16i 8GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Adapter	Included	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A72485	BJHN	ThinkSystem RAID 9350-16i 4GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Adapter	Included	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
SAS/SATA RAID - PCIe 4.0 adapters - 8-port						
4Y37A78834	BMFT	ThinkSystem RAID 540-8i PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter	No	4	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A09728	B8NY	ThinkSystem RAID 940-8i 4GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter	Included	4	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A09729	B8NW	ThinkSystem RAID 940-8i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter	Included	4	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
SAS/SATA RAID - PCIe 4.0 adapters - 16-port and 32-port						
4Y37A78835	BNAX	ThinkSystem RAID 540-16i PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter	No	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A09735	B8P0	ThinkSystem RAID 940-16i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Internal Adapter	Included	1*	Internal‡	No support
4Y37A78600†	BM35	ThinkSystem RAID 940-16i 4GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter	Included	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A09730†	B8NZ	ThinkSystem RAID 940-16i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter	Included	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A09733	B8P8	ThinkSystem RAID 940-32i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter	Included	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
SAS/SATA HBA - PCIe 3.0						
7Y37A01088	AUNL	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	No	3	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A72480	BJHH	ThinkSystem 4350-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	No	3	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A72481	BJHJ	ThinkSystem 4350-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	No	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
7Y37A01089	AUNM	ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	No	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
SAS/SATA HBA - PCIe 4.0						
4Y37A78601	BM51	ThinkSystem 440-8i SAS/SATA PCIe Gen4 12Gb HBA	No	4	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A78602	BM50	ThinkSystem 440-16i SAS/SATA PCIe Gen4 12Gb HBA	No	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A09725	B8P1	ThinkSystem 440-16i SAS/SATA PCIe Gen4 12Gb Internal HBA	No	1*	Internal‡	No support
SAS Expander						
4Y37A09736	B8P6	ThinkSystem 48 port 12Gb Internal Expander	No	1	Internal‡	No support
NVMe adapters						
4C57A65446	B98C	ThinkSystem 4-Port PCIe Gen4 NVMe Retimer Adapter	No	3	1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4
4Y37A09737	B8P5	ThinkSystem 1611-8P PCIe Gen4 Switch Adapter	No	4	1,2,4,5	1,2,4,5
4Y37A09728†	BGM1	ThinkSystem RAID 940-8i 4GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter for U.3 (Tri-Mode support)	Included	3	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3

Part number	Feature code	Description	Power module (supercap)	Max qty	Slots supported	
					2.5" front drive bays	3.5" front drive bays
4Y37A09729†	BGM0	ThinkSystem RAID 940-8i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter for U.3 (Tri-Mode support)	Included	3	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A78600†	BM36	ThinkSystem RAID 940-16i 4GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter for U.3 (Tri-Mode support)	Included	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A09730†	BDY4	ThinkSystem RAID 940-16i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter for U.3 (Tri-Mode support)	Included	1	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,2,3
4Y37A09735†	BGM2	ThinkSystem RAID 940-16i 8GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Internal Adapter for U.3 (Tri-Mode support)	Included	1*	Internal‡	No support

* Only supported with 2.5-inch front drive bays. Not supported in configurations with 3.5-inch front drive bays.
† Adapter also supports PCIe 4.0 x1 connectivity to NVMe drives (requires NVMe drives with U.3 interface)
‡ Internal adapters (CFF) do not occupy any of the rear slots.

Configuration notes:

- **Supercap support limits the number of RAID adapters installable**: The table lists whether the adapter includes a power module (supercap) to power the flash memory. The server supports between 1 and 4 supercaps depending on the server configuration as described in the RAID flash power module (supercap) support section. The number of supercaps supported also determines the maximum number of RAID adapters with flash that can be installed in the server.
- **Field upgrades**: If you are adding a RAID adapter with supercap to the server as a field upgrade, you may need a supercap holder as described in the RAID flash power module (supercap) support section.
- **7mm drive support**: The storage adapters listed in the table below do *not* provide connectivity to the 7mm drive bays that are optionally available at the rear of the server. The 7mm drives have their own independent RAID controller. See the 7mm drives section for details.
- **E810 Ethernet and X350 RAID/HBAs**: The use of both an Intel E810 network adapter and an X350 HBA/RAID adapter (9350, 5350 and 4350) is supported, however E810 firmware CVL4.3 or later is required. For details, see Support Tip HT513226.

Tri-Mode support - RAID 940 adapters

The RAID 940 adapters support NVMe through a feature named Tri-Mode support (or Trimode support). This feature enables the use of NVMe U.3 drives at the same time as SAS and SATA drives. Tri-Mode requires an AnyBay backplane. Cabling of the controller to the backplanes is the same as with SAS/SATA drives, and the NVMe drives are connected via a PCIe x1 link to the controller.

NVMe drives connected using Tri-Mode support provide better performance than SAS or SATA drives: A SATA SSD has a data rate of 6Gbps, a SAS SSD has a data rate of 12Gbps, whereas an NVMe U.3 Gen 4 SSD with a PCIe x1 link will have a data rate of 16Gbps. NVMe drives typically also have lower latency and higher IOPS compared to SAS and SATA drives. Tri-Mode is supported with U.3 NVMe drives and requires an AnyBay backplane.

Tri-Mode requires U.3 drives: Only NVMe drives with a U.3 interface are supported. U.2 drives are not supported. See the Internal drive options section for the U.3 drives supported by the server.

The onboard SATA controller has the following features:

- Controller integrated into the Intel PCH
- 6 Gbps SATA host interface
- Supports up to 14 SATA drives
- Supports RAID-0, 1, 5, 10 (Intel VROC SATA RAID, previously known as RSTe)
- Supports JBOD
- Supports HDDs and SSDs; can be mixed

The onboard NVMe support has the following features:

- Controller integrated into the Intel processor
- Supports up to 12 NVMe drives direct connected to onboard ports; additional drives through retimer/switch adapters
- Each drive has PCIe 4.0 x4 host interface
- Supports JBOD - Intel and non-Intel NVMe SSDs - no license required
- Supports RAID-0, 1, 5, 10 (Intel VROC NVMe RAID) - Intel NVMe SSDs only unless VROC Premium license is installed
- VROC Premium also extends to any drives connected via an NVMe Adapter (switch or retimer)

Intel VROC onboard RAID

Intel VROC (Virtual RAID on CPU) is a feature of the Intel processor that enables Integrated RAID support.

There are two separate functions of VROC in the SR650 V2:

- Intel VROC SATA RAID, formerly known as Intel RSTe
- Intel VROC NVMe RAID

VROC SATA RAID (RSTe) is available and supported with all SATA drives. It offers a 6 Gb/s connection to each drive and on the SR650 V2 implements RAID levels 0, 1, 5, and 10. RAID 1 is limited to 2 drives per array, and RAID 10 is limited to 4 drives per array. Hot-spare functionality is also supported.

VROC NVMe RAID offers RAID support for any NVMe drives directly connected to the ports on the server's system board or via adapters such as NVMe retimers or NVMe switch adapters. On the SR650 V2, RAID levels implemented are based on the VROC feature selected as indicated in the following table. RAID 1 is limited to 2 drives per array, and RAID 10 is limited to 4 drives per array. Hot-spare functionality is also supported.

Performance tip: For best performance with VROC NVMe RAID, the drives in an array should all be connected to the same processor. Spanning processors is possible however performance will be unpredictable and should be evaluated based on your workload.

The SR650 V2 supports the VROC NVMe RAID offerings listed in the following table. The VROC Intel SSD Only offering only supports RAID on Intel branded NVMe SSDs; non-Intel branded NVMe SSDs cannot be configured in a RAID array.

Tip: These feature codes and part numbers are only for VROC RAID using NVMe drives, not SATA drives

Table 40. Intel VROC NVMe RAID ordering information and feature support

Part number	Feature code	Description	Intel NVMe SSDs	Non-Intel NVMe SSDs	RAID 0	RAID 1	RAID 10	RAID 5
CTO only	B9X7	Intel VROC (VMD NVMe RAID) Intel SSD Only	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4L47A83669	BR9B	Intel VROC (VMD NVMe RAID) Standard	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
4L47A39164	B96G	Intel VROC (VMD NVMe RAID) Premium	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Configuration notes:

- If a feature code is ordered in a CTO build, the VROC functionality is enabled in the factory. For field upgrades, order a part number and it will be fulfilled as a Feature on Demand (FoD) license which can then be activated via the XCC management processor user interface.
- Intel VROC (VMD NVMe RAID) Intel SSD Only (feature B9X7) is only supported on Intel-branded SSDs; it is not supported with Solidigm or any other brand of SSDs. Consult the specific drive product guides for

details.

- SED functionality is not supported with VROC NVMe RAID

Virtualization support: Virtualization support for Intel VROC is as follows:

- **VROC SATA RAID (RSTe)**: VROC SATA RAID is supported with Windows, RHEL and SLES, however it is not supported by virtualization hypervisors such as ESXi, KVM, Xen, and Hyper-V. Virtualization is only supported on the onboard SATA ports in AHCI (non-RAID) mode.
- **VROC (VMD) NVMe RAID**: VROC (VMD) NVMe RAID is supported by ESXi, KVM, Xen, and Hyper-V. ESXi support is limited to RAID 1 only; other RAID levels are not supported. Windows and Linux OSes support VROC RAID NVMe, both for host boot functions and for guest OS function, and RAID-0, 1, 5, and 10 are supported. On ESXi, VROC is supported with both boot and data drives.

For specifications about the RAID adapters and HBAs supported by the SR650 V2, see the ThinkSystem RAID Adapter and HBA Comparison, available from:
https://lenovopress.com/lp1288-lenovo-thinksystem-raid-adapter-and-hba-reference#sr650-v2-support=SR650%2520V2

For details about these adapters, see the relevant product guide:

- SAS HBAs: https://lenovopress.com/servers/options/hba
- RAID adapters: https://lenovopress.com/servers/options/raid

Internal drive options

The following tables list the drive options for internal storage of the server.

2.5-inch hot-swap drives:

- 2.5-inch hot-swap 12 Gb SAS HDDs
- 2.5-inch hot-swap 6 Gb SATA HDDs
- 2.5-inch hot-swap 24 Gb SAS SSDs
- 2.5-inch hot-swap 12 Gb SAS SSDs
- 2.5-inch hot-swap 6 Gb SATA SSDs
- 2.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 5.0 NVMe SSDs
- 2.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 4.0 NVMe SSDs
- 2.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 3.0 NVMe SSDs

2.5-inch 7mm hot-swap drives:

- 7mm 2.5-inch hot-swap 6 Gb SATA SSDs
- 7mm 2.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 4.0 NVMe SSDs
- 7mm 2.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 3.0 NVMe SSDs

3.5-inch hot-swap drives:

- 3.5-inch hot-swap 12 Gb SAS HDDs
- 3.5-inch hot-swap 6 Gb SATA HDDs
- 3.5-inch hot-swap 24 Gb SAS SSDs
- 3.5-inch hot-swap 12 Gb SAS SSDs
- 3.5-inch hot-swap 6 Gb SATA SSDs
- 3.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 4.0 NVMe SSDs
- 3.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 3.0 NVMe SSDs

M.2 drives:

- M.2 SATA drives
- M.2 PCIe 4.0 NVMe drives
- M.2 PCIe 3.0 NVMe drives

M.2 drive support: The use of M.2 drives requires an additional adapter as described in the M.2 drives subsection.

SED support: The tables include a column to indicate which drives support SED encryption. The encryption functionality can be disabled if needed. Note: Not all SED-enabled drives have "SED" in the description.

PCIe 5.0 NVMe drive support: When installed in this server, PCIe 5.0 NVMe drives will operate at PCIe 4.0 speeds.

Table 41. 2.5-inch hot-swap 12 Gb SAS HDDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
2.5-inch hot-swap HDDs - 12 Gb SAS 15K				
7XB7A00021	AULV	ThinkSystem 2.5" 300GB 15K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	40
7XB7A00022	AULW	ThinkSystem 2.5" 600GB 15K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	40
7XB7A00023	AULX	ThinkSystem 2.5" 900GB 15K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	40
2.5-inch hot-swap HDDs - 12 Gb SAS 10K				
7XB7A00024	AULY	ThinkSystem 2.5" 300GB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	40
7XB7A00025	AULZ	ThinkSystem 2.5" 600GB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	40

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
7XB7A00027	AUM1	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	40
7XB7A00028	AUM2	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.8TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	40
4XB7A83970	BRG7	ThinkSystem 2.5" 2.4TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	No	40
2.5-inch hot-swap HDDs - 12 Gb NL SAS				
7XB7A00034	AUM6	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	40
7XB7A00035	AUM7	ThinkSystem 2.5" 2TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	40
2.5-inch hot-swap SED HDDs - 12 Gb SAS 10K				
7XB7A00031	AUM5	ThinkSystem 2.5" 600GB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD SED	Support	40
7XB7A00033	B0YX	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD SED	Support	40
4XB7A84038	BRG8	ThinkSystem 2.5" 2.4TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD FIPS v2	Support	40

Table 42. 2.5-inch hot-swap 6 Gb SATA HDDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
2.5-inch hot-swap HDDs - 6 Gb NL SATA				
7XB7A00036	AUUE	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	40
7XB7A00037	AUUJ	ThinkSystem 2.5" 2TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	40

Table 43. 2.5-inch hot-swap 24 Gb SAS SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
2.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 24 Gb SAS - Mixed Use/Mainstream (3-5 DWPD)				
4XB7A97308	C4KR	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM7 1.6TB Mixed Use SAS 24Gb HS SSD FIPS	Support	40
4XB7A97307	C4KQ	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM7 3.2TB Mixed Use SAS 24Gb HS SSD FIPS	Support	40
4XB7A80340	BNW8	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1655 800GB Mixed Use SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A80341	BNW9	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1655 1.6TB Mixed Use SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A80342	BNW6	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1655 3.2TB Mixed Use SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A80343	BP3K	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1655 6.4TB Mixed Use SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	40
2.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 24 Gb SAS - Read Intensive/Entry/Capacity (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A80318	BNWC	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1653 960GB Read Intensive SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A80319	BNWE	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1653 1.92TB Read Intensive SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A80320	BNWF	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1653 3.84TB Read Intensive SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A80321	BP3E	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1653 7.68TB Read Intensive SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A80322	BP3J	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1653 15.36TB Read Intensive SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A80323	BP3D	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1653 30.72TB Read Intensive SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	40

Table 44. 2.5-inch hot-swap 12 Gb SAS SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
2.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 12 Gb SAS - Write Intensive/Performance (10+ DWPD)				
4XB7A83214	BR10	ThinkSystem 2.5" Nytro 3750 400GB Write Intensive SAS 12Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A83215	BR0Z	ThinkSystem 2.5" Nytro 3750 800GB Write Intensive SAS 12Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A83216	BR0Y	ThinkSystem 2.5" Nytro 3750 1.6TB Write Intensive SAS 12Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A83217	BR0X	ThinkSystem 2.5" Nytro 3750 3.2TB Write Intensive SAS 12Gb HS SSD	Support	40

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
4XB7A70006	BG07	ThinkSystem 2.5" Nytro 3732 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A70005	BG06	ThinkSystem 2.5" Nytro 3732 800GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A70007	BFZZ	ThinkSystem 2.5" Nytro 3732 800GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD SED	Support	40
4XB7A70004	BG05	ThinkSystem 2.5" Nytro 3732 1.6TB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A70003	BG04	ThinkSystem 2.5" Nytro 3732 3.2TB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
2.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 12 Gb SAS - Mixed Use/Mainstream (3-5 DWPD)				
4XB7A17062	B8HU	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645a 800GB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A17063	B8J4	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645a 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A17065	B8JA	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645a 6.4TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
2.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 12 Gb SAS - Read Intensive/Entry/Capacity (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A38175	B91A	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643a 960GB Entry SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A38176	B91B	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643a 1.92TB Entry SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A17054	B91C	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643a 3.84TB Entry SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A17055	B91D	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643a 7.68TB Entry SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A17056	BC4R	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643a 15.36TB Entry SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40

Table 45. 2.5-inch hot-swap 6 Gb SATA SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
2.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 6 Gb SATA - Mixed Use/Mainstream (3-5 DWPD)				
4XB7A90884	BYM2	ThinkSystem 2.5" VA 480GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	40
4XB7A90885	BYM4	ThinkSystem 2.5" VA 960GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	40
4XB7A90886	BYM5	ThinkSystem 2.5" VA 1.92TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	40
4XB7A90887	BYM6	ThinkSystem 2.5" VA 3.84TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	40
4XB7A82290	BQ24	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5400 MAX 960GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A82291	BQ22	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5400 MAX 1.92TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A82292	BQ23	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5400 MAX 3.84TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A17126	BA4T	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4620 960GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A17127	BA4U	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4620 1.92TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A17128	BK7L	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4620 3.84TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A17087	B8J1	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 240GB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A17088	B8HY	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 480GB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A17089	B8J6	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 960GB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A13972	BNEW	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 960GB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD SED	Support	40
4XB7A17090	B8JE	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 1.92TB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A38193	B93K	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 1.92TB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD SED	Support	40
4XB7A17091	B8J7	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 3.84TB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A64222	BEMB	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 3.84TB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD SED	Support	40
4XB7A13633	B49L	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4610 240GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A13634	B49M	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4610 480GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A13635	B49N	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4610 960GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A13637	B49Q	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4610 3.84TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
4XB7A13638	BB9R	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4610 7.68TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
2.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 6 Gb SATA - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A90868	C2BM	ThinkSystem 2.5" ER3 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A90869	C2BN	ThinkSystem 2.5" ER3 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A90870	C2BP	ThinkSystem 2.5" ER3 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A90871	C2BQ	ThinkSystem 2.5" ER3 1.92TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A95567	C2UP	ThinkSystem 2.5" ER3 3.84TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A90872	BYLQ	ThinkSystem 2.5" VA 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	40
4XB7A90873	BYLR	ThinkSystem 2.5" VA 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	40
4XB7A90874	BYLS	ThinkSystem 2.5" VA 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	40
4XB7A90875	BYLT	ThinkSystem 2.5" VA 1.92TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	40
4XB7A90876	BYLU	ThinkSystem 2.5" VA 3.84TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	40
4XB7A90877	BYLV	ThinkSystem 2.5" VA 7.68TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	40
4XB7A89423	BXDY	ThinkSystem 2.5" CM893a 1.92TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A87524	BWKN	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM893a 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A87525	BWKM	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM893a 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A87526	BWKL	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM893a 1.92TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A87527	BWKK	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM893a 3.84TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A82258	BQ1Q	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5400 PRO 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A82259	BQ1P	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5400 PRO 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A82260	BQ1R	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5400 PRO 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A82261	BQ1X	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5400 PRO 1.92TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A82262	BQ1S	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5400 PRO 3.84TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A82263	BQ1T	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5400 PRO 7.68TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	40
4XB7A72438	BM8B	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM893 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A72439	BM8A	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM893 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A72440	BM89	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM893 1.92TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A72441	BM88	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM893 3.84TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A72442	BM87	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM893 7.68TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A17072	B99D	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4520 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A17101	BA7G	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4520 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A17102	BA7H	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4520 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A17103	BA7J	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4520 1.92TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A17104	BK77	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4520 3.84TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A17105	BK78	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4520 7.68TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A38271	BCTC	ThinkSystem 2.5" Multi Vendor 240GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A38272	BCTD	ThinkSystem 2.5" Multi Vendor 480GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A38273	BCTE	ThinkSystem 2.5" Multi Vendor 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A38274	BCTF	ThinkSystem 2.5" Multi Vendor 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A38275	BCTG	ThinkSystem 2.5" Multi Vendor 3.84TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A17075	B8HV	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 240GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A17076	B8JM	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 480GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A17077	B8HP	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A38141	BE29	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD SED	Support	40

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
4XB7A17078	B8J5	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A17079	B8JP	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 3.84TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A17080	B8J2	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 7.68TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	40
4XB7A38192	B93M	ThinkSystem 2.5" 5300 7.68TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD SED	Support	40
4XB7A10247	B498	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4510 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A10248	B499	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4510 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A10249	B49A	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4510 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A13622	B49B	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4510 1.92TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A13623	B49C	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4510 3.84TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40
4XB7A13624	B96X	ThinkSystem 2.5" S4510 7.68TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	40

Table 46. 2.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 5.0 NVMe SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
2.5-inch SSDs - U.2 PCIe 5.0 NVMe - Mixed Use/Mainstream (3-5 DWPD)				
4XB7A93097	C1WM	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9D5a 800GB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93098	C1WN	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9D5a 1.6TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93099	C1WP	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9D5a 3.2TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93100	C1WR	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9D5a 6.4TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93101	C1WQ	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9D5a 12.8TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93888	C0ZM	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 CD8P 1.6TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93889	C0ZL	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 CD8P 3.2TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93890	C0ZK	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 CD8P 6.4TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93891	C0ZJ	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 CD8P 12.8TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
2.5-inch SSDs - U.2 PCIe 5.0 NVMe - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A93066	C0GK	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9D3a 960GB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93067	C0GL	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9D3a 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93068	C0GN	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9D3a 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93069	C0GP	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9D3a 7.68TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93095	C1WL	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9D3a 15.36TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7B04552	CA3Q	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM9D3a 30.72TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93480	C0BB	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 CD8P 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93481	C0BA	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 CD8P 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93482	C0B9	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 CD8P 7.68TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93483	C0B8	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 CD8P 15.36TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
4XB7A93484	C0B7	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 CD8P 30.72TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 5.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32

Table 47. 2.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 4.0 NVMe SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
2.5-inch SSDs - U.2 PCIe 4.0 NVMe - Write Intensive/Performance (10+ DWPD)				
4XB7A17158	BKKY	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5800X 400GB Write Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	32
4XB7A17159	BKKZ	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5800X 800GB Write Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	32
4XB7A17160	BMM8	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5800X 1.6TB Write Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	32
2.5-inch SSDs - U.2 PCIe 4.0 NVMe - Mixed Use/Mainstream (3-5 DWPD)				
4XB7B01879	C6M2	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 Solidigm P5620 1.6TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7B01880	C6M3	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 Solidigm P5620 3.2TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7B01881	C6M4	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 Solidigm P5620 6.4TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93896	C18J	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 VA 1.6TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93897	C18H	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 VA 3.2TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93898	C18G	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 VA 6.4TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93899	C18F	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 VA 12.8TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A17129	BNEG	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5620 1.6TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A17130	BNEH	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5620 3.2TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A17133	BNEZ	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5620 6.4TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A17136	BA4V	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5620 12.8TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A17152	BCFV	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5600 1.6TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	32
4XB7A17153	BCFR	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5600 3.2TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	32
4XB7A17154	BCFS	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5600 6.4TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	32
2.5-inch SSDs - U.3 PCIe 4.0 NVMe - Mixed Use/Mainstream (3-5 DWPD)				
4XB7A95054	C2BG	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7500 MAX 800GB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A95055	C2BV	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7500 MAX 1.6TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A95056	C2BW	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7500 MAX 3.2TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A95057	C2BF	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7500 MAX 6.4TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A95058	C2BX	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7500 MAX 12.8TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A79639	BNF1	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7450 MAX 800GB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A13967	BNEJ	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7450 MAX 1.6TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A13970	BNEY	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7450 MAX 3.2TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
4XB7A13971	BNEL	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7450 MAX 6.4TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A84056	BRG0	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7450 MAX 12.8TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A64175	BE03	ThinkSystem U.3 Kioxia CM6-V 800GB Mainstream NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	32
4XB7A17112	B96Z	ThinkSystem U.3 Kioxia CM6-V 1.6TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	32
4XB7A17113	B96T	ThinkSystem U.3 Kioxia CM6-V 3.2TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	32
4XB7A17114	B96P	ThinkSystem U.3 Kioxia CM6-V 6.4TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	32
2.5-inch SSDs - U.2 PCIe 4.0 NVMe - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7B01867	C6MA	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 Solidigm P5520 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7B01868	C6MB	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 Solidigm P5520 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7B01869	C6MC	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 Solidigm P5520 7.68TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93075	C1WJ	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5336 30.72TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93076	C1WK	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5336 61.44TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93892	C18N	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 VA 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93893	C18M	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 VA 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93894	C18L	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 VA 7.68TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A93895	C18K	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 VA 15.36TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A90099	BXMB	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9A3 960GB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A90100	BXMA	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9A3 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A90101	BXM9	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9A3 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A79697	BNM6	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 PM9A3 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A13941	BMGD	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5520 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A13942	BMGE	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5520 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A13943	BNEF	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5520 7.68TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A13631	BNEQ	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5520 15.36TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A17145	BCFT	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5500 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	32
4XB7A17146	BCFW	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5500 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	32
4XB7A17147	BCFU	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P5500 7.68TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	32

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
4XB7A38196	BC4Y	ThinkSystem U.2 PM1733 1.92TB Entry NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	32
4XB7A38197	BC4Z	ThinkSystem U.2 PM1733 3.84TB Entry NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	32
4XB7A38257	BE2A	ThinkSystem U.2 PM1733 3.84TB Entry NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD SED	Support	32
4XB7A38283	BE2E	ThinkSystem U.2 PM1733 7.68TB Entry NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	32
4XB7A38258	BE2B	ThinkSystem U.2 PM1733 7.68TB Entry NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD SED	Support	32
4XB7A38284	BE2F	ThinkSystem U.2 PM1733 15.36TB Entry NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	32
2.5-inch SSDs - U.3 PCIe 4.0 NVMe - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A95049	C2BY	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7500 PRO 960GB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A95050	C2BR	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7500 PRO 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A95051	C2BS	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7500 PRO 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A95052	C2BT	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7500 PRO 7.68TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A95053	C2BU	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7500 PRO 15.36TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A91176	BZC1	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 6500 ION 30.72TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A81951	BPKX	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 PM1733a 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A81952	BPKY	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 PM1733a 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A81953	BPKZ	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 PM1733a 7.68TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A81954	BPL0	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 PM1733a 15.36TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A81999	BPL1	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 PM1733a 30.72TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A79646	BNF3	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7450 PRO 960GB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A79647	BNF2	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7450 PRO 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A79648	BNF5	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7450 PRO 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A79649	BNF4	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7450 PRO 7.68TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A83097	BQAV	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.3 7450 PRO 15.36TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	32
4XB7A38269	BE2C	ThinkSystem U.3 Kioxia CM6-R 3.84TB Entry NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD SED	Support	32
4XB7A38270	BE2D	ThinkSystem U.3 Kioxia CM6-R 7.68TB Entry NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD SED	Support	32

Table 48. 2.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 3.0 NVMe SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
2.5-inch SSDs - U.2 PCIe 3.0 NVMe - Write Intensive/Performance (10+ DWPD)				

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
4XB7A38159	B972	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P4800X 375GB Write Intensive NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 HS SSD 60DWPD	No	32
4XB7A38160	B973	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P4800X 750GB Write Intensive NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 HS SSD 60DWPD	No	32
4XB7A17163	B96L	ThinkSystem 2.5" U.2 P4800X 1.5TB Write Intensive NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 HS SSD 60DWPD	No	32
2.5-inch SSDs - U.2 PCIe 3.0 NVMe - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A10175	B34N	ThinkSystem U.2 PM983 1.92TB Entry NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	32
4XB7A10176	B34P	ThinkSystem U.2 PM983 3.84TB Entry NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	32
4XB7A10177	B4D3	ThinkSystem U.2 PM983 7.68TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	32

Table 49. 7mm 2.5-inch hot-swap 6 Gb SATA SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
7mm 2.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 6 Gb SATA - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A82264	BQ1U	ThinkSystem 7mm 5400 PRO 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A82265	BQ1V	ThinkSystem 7mm 5400 PRO 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A82266	BQ1W	ThinkSystem 7mm 5400 PRO 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A82267	BR13	ThinkSystem 7mm 5400 PRO 1.92TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A82268	BR12	ThinkSystem 7mm 5400 PRO 3.84TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A82269	BR11	ThinkSystem 7mm 5400 PRO 7.68TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A17106	BK79	ThinkSystem 7mm S4520 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	2
4XB7A17107	BK7A	ThinkSystem 7mm S4520 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	2
4XB7A17108	BK7B	ThinkSystem 7mm S4520 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	2
4XB7A38181	B8JQ	ThinkSystem 7mm 5300 240GB Entry SATA 6Gb SSD	No	2
4XB7A38182	B8JT	ThinkSystem 7mm 5300 480GB Entry SATA 6Gb SSD	No	2
4XB7A38183	B8JS	ThinkSystem 7mm 5300 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb SSD	No	2
4XB7A38152	B96Q	ThinkSystem 7mm S4510 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	2
4XB7A38153	B96S	ThinkSystem 7mm S4510 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	2
4XB7A38154	B96R	ThinkSystem 7mm S4510 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	2

Table 50. 7mm 2.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 4.0 NVMe SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
7mm 2.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - PCIe 4.0 NVMe - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A90096	BXMN	ThinkSystem 7mm U.2 PM9A3 960GB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A90097	BXMM	ThinkSystem 7mm U.2 PM9A3 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A90098	BXML	ThinkSystem 7mm U.2 PM9A3 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A82853	BPZ4	ThinkSystem 7mm U.3 7450 PRO 960GB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A82855	BPZ5	ThinkSystem 7mm U.3 7450 PRO 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	2

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
4XB7A82856	BPZ6	ThinkSystem 7mm U.3 7450 PRO 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	2

Table 51. 7mm 2.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 3.0 NVMe SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
7mm 2.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - PCIe 3.0 NVMe - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A38216	BB63	ThinkSystem 7mm PM983 960GB Entry NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	2

Table 52. 3.5-inch hot-swap 12 Gb SAS HDDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
3.5-inch hot-swap HDDs - 12 Gb SAS 15K				
7XB7A00038	AUU2	ThinkSystem 3.5" 300GB 15K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	20
7XB7A00039	AUU3	ThinkSystem 3.5" 600GB 15K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	20
7XB7A00040	AUUC	ThinkSystem 3.5" 900GB 15K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
3.5-inch hot-swap HDDs - 12 Gb NL SAS				
4XB7B01233	C5WY	ThinkSystem 3.5" 2TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
7XB7A00042	AUU5	ThinkSystem 3.5" 2TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	20
4XB7B01235	C5X9	ThinkSystem 3.5" 4TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
7XB7A00043	AUU6	ThinkSystem 3.5" 4TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	20
4XB7B01237	C5XB	ThinkSystem 3.5" 6TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
7XB7A00044	AUU7	ThinkSystem 3.5" 6TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7B01239	C5XD	ThinkSystem 3.5" 8TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
7XB7A00045	B0YR	ThinkSystem 3.5" 8TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7B01241	C5XF	ThinkSystem 3.5" 10TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
7XB7A00046	AUUG	ThinkSystem 3.5" 10TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
7XB7A00067	B117	ThinkSystem 3.5" 12TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7A93788	C4DA	ThinkSystem 3.5" 12TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
4XB7A13906	B496	ThinkSystem 3.5" 14TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7A13911	B7EZ	ThinkSystem 3.5" 16TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7A93786	C4D8	ThinkSystem 3.5" 16TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
4XB7A38266	BCFP	ThinkSystem 3.5" 18TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7A80353	BPKU	ThinkSystem 3.5" 20TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7A93784	C4D6	ThinkSystem 3.5" 20TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
4XB7A83766	BTR7	ThinkSystem 3.5" 22TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
3.5-inch hot-swap SED HDDs - 12 Gb NL SAS				
7XB7A00066	B0YQ	ThinkSystem 3.5" 8TB 7.2K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD FIPS	Support	20

Table 53. 3.5-inch hot-swap 6 Gb SATA HDDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
3.5-inch hot-swap HDDs - 6 Gb NL SATA				
4XB7A97045	C5X6	ThinkSystem 3.5" 1TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD v2	Support	20

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
7XB7A00049	AUUF	ThinkSystem 3.5" 1TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	20
4XB7B01234	C5X8	ThinkSystem 3.5" 2TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
7XB7A00050	AUUD	ThinkSystem 3.5" 2TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	20
4XB7B01236	C5XA	ThinkSystem 3.5" 4TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
7XB7A00051	AUU8	ThinkSystem 3.5" 4TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	No	20
4XB7B01238	C5XC	ThinkSystem 3.5" 6TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
7XB7A00052	AUUA	ThinkSystem 3.5" 6TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7B01240	C5XE	ThinkSystem 3.5" 8TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
7XB7A00053	AUU9	ThinkSystem 3.5" 8TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7B01242	C5X7	ThinkSystem 3.5" 10TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
7XB7A00054	AUUB	ThinkSystem 3.5" 10TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
7XB7A00068	B118	ThinkSystem 3.5" 12TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7A93787	C4D9	ThinkSystem 3.5" 12TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
4XB7A13907	B497	ThinkSystem 3.5" 14TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7A13914	B7F0	ThinkSystem 3.5" 16TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7A93785	C4D7	ThinkSystem 3.5" 16TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
4XB7A38130	BCFH	ThinkSystem 3.5" 18TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7A80354	BPKV	ThinkSystem 3.5" 20TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	No	20
4XB7A93783	C4D5	ThinkSystem 3.5" 20TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20
4XB7A83765	BTR8	ThinkSystem 3.5" 22TB 7.2K SATA 6Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD v2	Support	20

Table 54. 3.5-inch hot-swap 24 Gb SAS SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
3.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 24 Gb SAS - Mixed Use/Mainstream (3-5 DWPD)				
4XB7A80344	BNW7	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1655 800GB Mixed Use SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	20
4XB7A80345	BNWA	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1655 1.6TB Mixed Use SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	20
4XB7A80346	BNWB	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1655 3.2TB Mixed Use SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	20
4XB7A80347	BP3G	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1655 6.4TB Mixed Use SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	20
3.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 24 Gb SAS - Read Intensive/Entry/Capacity (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A80324	BNWD	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1653 960GB Read Intensive SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	20
4XB7A80325	BNWG	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1653 1.92TB Read Intensive SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	20
4XB7A80326	BNWH	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1653 3.84TB Read Intensive SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	20
4XB7A80327	BP3F	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1653 7.68TB Read Intensive SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	20
4XB7A80328	BP3H	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1653 15.36TB Read Intensive SAS 24Gb HS SSD	Support	20

Table 55. 3.5-inch hot-swap 12 Gb SAS SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
3.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 12 Gb SAS - Write Intensive/Performance (10+ DWPD)				
4XB7A83218	BR0W	ThinkSystem 3.5" Nytro 3750 400GB Write Intensive SAS 12Gb HS SSD	Support	20
4XB7A83219	BR0V	ThinkSystem 3.5" Nytro 3750 800GB Write Intensive SAS 12Gb HS SSD	Support	20
4XB7A83220	BR0U	ThinkSystem 3.5" Nytro 3750 1.6TB Write Intensive SAS 12Gb HS SSD	Support	20
4XB7A83221	BR0T	ThinkSystem 3.5" Nytro 3750 3.2TB Write Intensive SAS 12Gb HS SSD	Support	20

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
4XB7A70011	BG03	ThinkSystem 3.5" Nytro 3732 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A70010	BG02	ThinkSystem 3.5" Nytro 3732 800GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A70009	BG01	ThinkSystem 3.5" Nytro 3732 1.6TB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A70008	BG00	ThinkSystem 3.5" Nytro 3732 3.2TB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
3.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 12 Gb SAS - Mixed Use/Mainstream (3-5 DWPD)				
4XB7A17066	B8HT	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1645a 800GB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17043	B8JN	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1645a 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17067	B8JK	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1645a 3.2TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17068	B8JG	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1645a 6.4TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
3.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 12 Gb SAS - Read Intensive/Entry/Capacity (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A17058	B91E	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1643a 3.84TB Entry SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17059	BEVK	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM1643a 7.68TB Entry SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20

Table 56. 3.5-inch hot-swap 6 Gb SATA SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
3.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 6 Gb SATA - Mixed Use/Mainstream (3-5 DWPD)				
4XB7A90888	BYM3	ThinkSystem 3.5" VA 480GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	20
4XB7A90889	BYM7	ThinkSystem 3.5" VA 960GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	20
4XB7A90890	BYM8	ThinkSystem 3.5" VA 1.92TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	20
4XB7A90891	BYLX	ThinkSystem 3.5" VA 3.84TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	20
4XB7A87202	BURK	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5400 MAX 1.92TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	20
4XB7A17137	BA4W	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4620 480GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A17138	BA4X	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4620 960GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A17139	BA4Y	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4620 1.92TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A17140	BK7P	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4620 3.84TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A17096	B8JL	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5300 240GB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17097	B8JF	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5300 480GB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17098	B8J0	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5300 960GB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17099	B8HR	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5300 1.92TB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17100	B8HX	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5300 3.84TB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A13639	B49R	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4610 240GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A13640	B49S	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4610 480GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A13641	B49T	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4610 960GB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A13643	B49V	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4610 3.84TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A13644	B96J	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4610 7.68TB Mixed Use SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
3.5-inch hot-swap SSDs - 6 Gb SATA - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A90878	BYLW	ThinkSystem 3.5" VA 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	20
4XB7A90879	BYLJ	ThinkSystem 3.5" VA 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	20
4XB7A90880	BYLY	ThinkSystem 3.5" VA 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	20
4XB7A90881	BYLZ	ThinkSystem 3.5" VA 1.92TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	20
4XB7A90882	BYM0	ThinkSystem 3.5" VA 3.84TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	20
4XB7A90883	BYM1	ThinkSystem 3.5" VA 7.68TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD v2	No	20

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
4XB7A87461	BUT1	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM893 3.84TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A88456	BW3S	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5400 PRO 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	Support	20
4XB7A17118	BA7K	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4520 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A17119	BA7L	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4520 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A17120	BA7M	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4520 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A17121	BA7N	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4520 1.92TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A17122	BK7F	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4520 3.84TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A17123	BK7G	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4520 7.68TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A38276	BCTH	ThinkSystem 3.5" Multi Vendor 240GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A38277	BCTJ	ThinkSystem 3.5" Multi Vendor 480GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A38278	BCTK	ThinkSystem 3.5" Multi Vendor 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A38279	BCTL	ThinkSystem 3.5" Multi Vendor 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A38281	BCTM	ThinkSystem 3.5" Multi Vendor 3.84TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17081	B8JB	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5300 240GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17082	B8J9	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5300 480GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17083	B8JC	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5300 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17084	B8HZ	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5300 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17085	B8HQ	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5300 3.84TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A17086	B8J3	ThinkSystem 3.5" 5300 7.68TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	No	20
4XB7A13625	B49D	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4510 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A13626	B49E	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4510 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A13627	B49F	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4510 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A13628	B49G	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4510 1.92TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A13629	B49H	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4510 3.84TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20
4XB7A13630	B96N	ThinkSystem 3.5" S4510 7.68TB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb HS SSD	No	20

Table 57. 3.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 4.0 NVMe SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
3.5-inch SSDs - U.2 PCIe 4.0 NVMe - Write Intensive/Performance (10+ DWPD)				
4XB7A17161	BMM7	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5800X 400GB Write Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	12
4XB7A17162	BMM5	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5800X 800GB Write Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	12
4XB7A77070	BMM6	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5800X 1.6TB Write Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	12
3.5-inch SSDs - U.2 PCIe 4.0 NVMe - Mixed Use/Mainstream (3-5 DWPD)				
4XB7B01883	C6M6	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 Solidigm P5620 1.6TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7B01884	C6M7	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 Solidigm P5620 3.2TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7B01885	C6M8	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 Solidigm P5620 6.4TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7A17141	BNEK	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5620 1.6TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7A17143	BNEM	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5620 3.2TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7A17144	BNEN	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5620 6.4TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
4XB7A17148	BNEP	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5620 12.8TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7A17155	BCFM	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5600 1.6TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	12
4XB7A17156	BCFJ	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5600 3.2TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	12
4XB7A17157	BCFQ	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5600 6.4TB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	12
3.5-inch SSDs - U.3 PCIe 4.0 NVMe - Mixed Use/Mainstream (3-5 DWPD)				
4XB7A64176	BE04	ThinkSystem 3.5" Kioxia CM6-V 800GB Mainstream NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	12
4XB7A17115	B96V	ThinkSystem 3.5" Kioxia CM6-V 1.6TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	12
4XB7A17116	B96K	ThinkSystem 3.5" Kioxia CM6-V 3.2TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	12
4XB7A17117	B96W	ThinkSystem 3.5" Kioxia CM6-V 6.4TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe4.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	12
3.5-inch SSDs - U.2 PCIe 4.0 NVMe - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7B01871	C6MD	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 Solidigm P5520 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7B01872	C6ME	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 Solidigm P5520 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7B01873	C6MF	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 Solidigm P5520 7.68TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7A13632	BNES	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5520 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7A76777	BNET	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5520 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7A76778	BNEU	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5520 7.68TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7A76779	BNF0	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5520 15.36TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	Support	12
4XB7A17149	BCFN	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5500 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	12
4XB7A17150	BCFL	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5500 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	12
4XB7A17151	BCFK	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P5500 7.68TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 HS SSD	No	12

Table 58. 3.5-inch hot-swap PCIe 3.0 NVMe SSDs

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
3.5-inch SSDs - U.2 PCIe 3.0 NVMe - Write Intensive/Performance (10+ DWPD)				
4XB7A38162	B971	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P4800X 375GB Write Intensive NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 HS SSD 60DWPD	No	12
4XB7A38163	B970	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P4800X 750GB Write Intensive NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 HS SSD 60DWPD	No	12
4XB7A38164	B974	ThinkSystem 3.5" U.2 P4800X 1.5TB Write Intensive NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 HS SSD 60DWPD	No	12
3.5-inch SSDs - U.2 PCIe 3.0 NVMe - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A10178	B34Q	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM983 1.92TB Entry NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	12
4XB7A10179	B34R	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM983 3.84TB Entry NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	12
4XB7A10180	B4D4	ThinkSystem 3.5" PM983 7.68TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	No	12

Table 59. M.2 SATA drives

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
M.2 SSDs - 6 Gb SATA - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A89422	BYF7	ThinkSystem M.2 ER3 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A90049	BYF8	ThinkSystem M.2 ER3 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A90230	BYF9	ThinkSystem M.2 ER3 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A90105	BXMK	ThinkSystem M.2 ER2 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A90106	BXMJ	ThinkSystem M.2 ER2 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A82286	BQ1Z	ThinkSystem M.2 5400 PRO 240GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A82287	BQ1Y	ThinkSystem M.2 5400 PRO 480GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A82288	BQ20	ThinkSystem M.2 5400 PRO 960GB Read Intensive SATA 6Gb NHS SSD	Support	2
7N47A00129	AUUL	ThinkSystem M.2 32GB SATA 6Gbps Non-Hot Swap SSD	No	2
7N47A00130	AUUV	ThinkSystem M.2 128GB SATA 6Gbps Non-Hot Swap SSD	No	2
4XB7A17071	B8HS	ThinkSystem M.2 5300 240GB SATA 6Gbps Non-Hot Swap SSD	No	2
4XB7A17073	B919	ThinkSystem M.2 5300 480GB SATA 6Gbps Non-Hot Swap SSD	No	2

Table 60. M.2 PCIe 4.0 NVMe drives

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
M.2 SSDs - PCIe 4.0 NVMe - Mixed Use/Mainstream (3-5 DWPD)				
4XB7A84603	BS2Q	ThinkSystem M.2 7450 MAX 800GB Mixed Use NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 NHS SSD	Support	2
M.2 SSDs - PCIe 4.0 NVMe - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A90102	BXMH	ThinkSystem M.2 PM9A3 960GB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A90103	BXMG	ThinkSystem M.2 PM9A3 1.92TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A90104	BXMF	ThinkSystem M.2 PM9A3 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A82636	BS2P	ThinkSystem M.2 7450 PRO 480GB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A13999	BKSR	ThinkSystem M.2 7450 PRO 960GB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A14000	BKSS	ThinkSystem M.2 7450 PRO 1.92TB Read Intensive Entry NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 NHS SSD	Support	2
4XB7A84604	BS2R	ThinkSystem M.2 7450 PRO 3.84TB Read Intensive NVMe PCIe 4.0 x4 NHS SSD	Support	2

Table 61. M.2 PCIe 3.0 NVMe drives

Part number	Feature code	Description	SED support	Max Qty
M.2 SSDs - PCIe 3.0 NVMe - Read Intensive/Entry (<3 DWPD)				
4XB7A38177	B8JR	ThinkSystem M.2 PM983 960GB NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Non-Hot Swap SSD	No	2

USB flash drive

For general portable storage needs, the server also supports the USB flash drive option that is listed in the following table.

Table 62. USB memory key

Part number	Feature	Description
4X77A08621	B8NV	ThinkSystem 32GB USB Flash Drive

Internal backup units

The server does not supports any internal backup units, such as tape drives or RDX drives. External backup units are available as described in the External backup units section.

Optical drives

The server supports the external USB optical drive listed in the following table.

Table 63. External optical drive

Part number	Feature code	Description
7XA7A05926	AVV8	ThinkSystem External USB DVD RW Optical Disk Drive

The drive is based on the Lenovo Slim DVD Burner DB65 drive and supports the following formats: DVD-RAM, DVD-RW, DVD+RW, DVD+R, DVD-R, DVD-ROM, DVD-R DL, CD-RW, CD-R, CD-ROM.

I/O expansion

The SR650 V2 supports a total of up to 8 PCIe 4.0 slots, all full-height and all with rear access, plus a dedicated OCP 3.0 SFF slot for networking. Slot availability is based on riser selection. The use of slots 4, 5 and 6 require that both processors be installed.

The slots are provided by riser cards:

- Riser 1: Slots 1, 2 and 3 (CPU 1)
- Riser 2: Slots 4, 5, and 6 (CPU 2)
- Riser 3: Slot 7 and 8
  - With 2 CPUs installed, Slot 7 connects to CPU 1, Slot 8 to CPU 2
  - With 1 CPU installed, Slots 7 and 8 both connect to CPU 1

Topics in this section:

- Slot configurations
- Serial port
- Field upgrades

Slot configurations

The slots in each riser are either PCIe 4.0 x16 or PCIe 4.0 x8 depending on the riser card selected as listed in the table below. All x8 slots are physically x16 slots. Riser 1 and Riser 2 are also available with PCIe 3.0 adapter slots, using a lower-cost PCIe 3.0 riser, if desired.

The use of Riser 3 has the following requirements:

- No rear drive bays configured
- With 2 CPU installed:
  - At most 4x onboard NVMe (OB NVMe) connections
- With 1 CPU installed:
  - No Internal (CFF) storage adapter
  - No onboard NVMe connections are available
  - With the x8/x8 PCIe G4 Riser3 (BHZX) selected, Slots 7 and 8 are both connected each with x8 lanes
  - With the x16/x16 PCIe G4 Riser3 (BHZY) selected, Slot 7 is connected with x16 lanes; Slot 8 is not connected

As discussed in the Internal storage section, the server supports drive bays in the rear of the server. Depending on the drive bays selected, the number of slots available for adapters is reduced. The figure below shows the supported combinations of slots and drive bays.

Tip: For configurations with 2.5-inch front drive bays, an internal RAID adapter or HBA can be installed in a dedicated space and cabled to a PCIe 4.0 x8 connector, thereby freeing up a slot for other purposes.

The following figure shows the locations of the rear-accessible slots for each configuration selection. The OCP slot in located in the lower-left corner. The use of Riser 2 requires that two CPUs be installed.

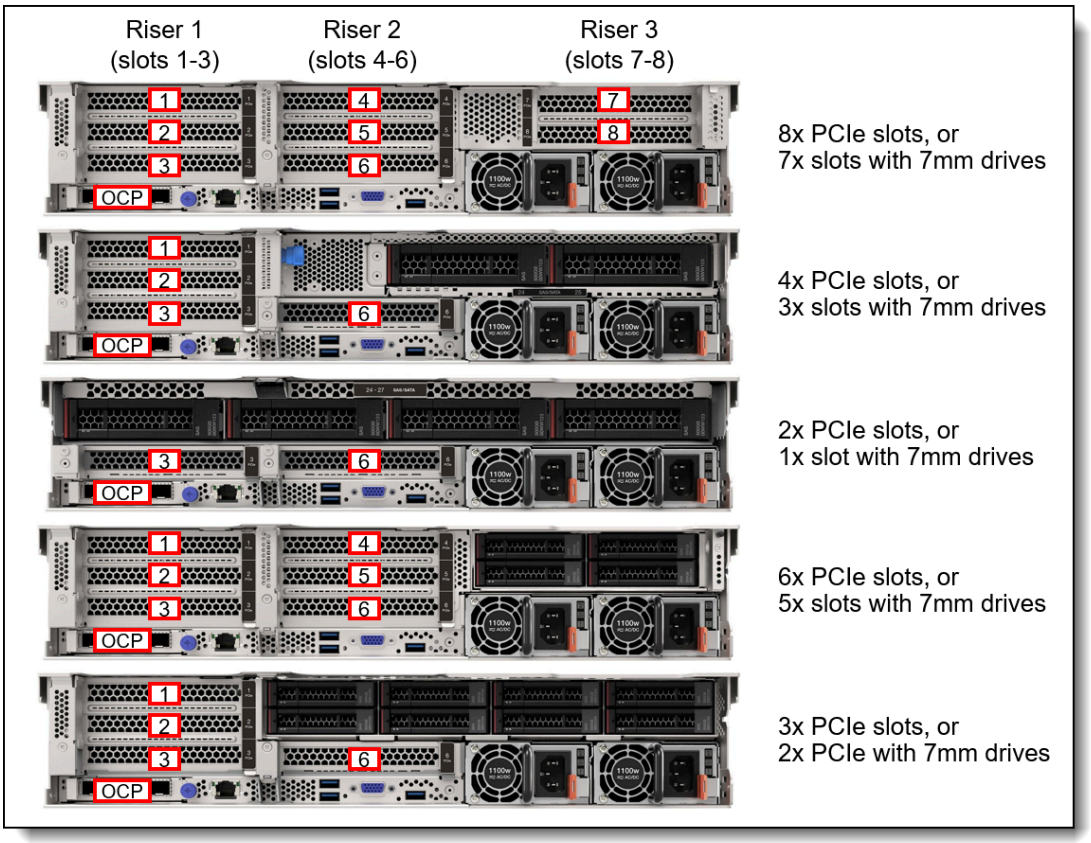


Figure 14. SR650 V2 slot configurations

The following table lists the riser slots available for CTO builds.

Tip: It is also possible to not have any slot selections, in which case slot fillers will be derived in the configurator. Slots can be added later as field upgrades using option part numbers as listed in the Field upgrades section.

Table 64. Riser card feature codes for CTO builds

Part number	Feat. code	Description	Slot configuration*			Purpose
Riser 1			**Slot 1**	**Slot 2**	**Slot 3**	
4XH7A61079	B8LJ	x16/x8/x8 PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2	Gen4 x16	Gen4 x8	Gen4 x8	3 slots PCIe 4.0
4XH7A61080	B8LL	x16/x8/x8 PCIe G3 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2	Gen3 x16	Gen3 x8	Gen3 x8	3 slots PCIe 3.0
4XH7A61081	B8LQ	x16/x16/E PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2	Gen4 x16	Gen4 x16	No slot	COM port or 7mm drives in slot 3
4XH7A61082	B8LR	E/x16/x16 PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2	No slot	Gen4 x16	Gen4 x16	Double-wide GPU in slot 2
4XH7A09880	B8LS	x16 PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit	No slot	No slot	Gen4 x16	For 4x 3.5-inch drives
Riser 2 (requires CPU 2)			**Slot 4**	**Slot 5**	**Slot 6**	
4XH7A61079	B8LJ	x16/x8/x8 PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2	Gen4 x16	Gen4 x8	Gen4 x8	3 slots PCIe 4.0
4XH7A61080	B8LL	x16/x8/x8 PCIe G3 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2	Gen3 x16	Gen3 x8	Gen3 x8	3 slots PCIe 3.0
4XH7A61081	B8LQ	x16/x16/E PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2	Gen4 x16	Gen4 x16	No slot	COM port or 7mm drives in slot 6
4XH7A61082	B8LR	E/x16/x16 PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2	No slot	Gen4 x16	Gen4 x16	Double-wide GPU in slot 5
4XH7A09880	B8LS	x16 PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit	No slot	No slot	Gen4 x16	For 2x or 4x 3.5-inch drives
Riser 3			**Slot 7**	**Slot 8**		
4XH7A61049	BHZY	x16/x16 PCIe G4 Riser3 Option Kit	Gen4 x16	Gen4 x16†		2x PCIe 4.0 x16 slots†
4XH7A61048	BHZX	x8/x8 PCIe G4 Riser3 Option Kit	Gen4 x8	Gen4 x8		2x PCIe 4.0 x8 slots

* All PCIe x8 slots are physically x16 slots
† Slot 8 is not connected if only 1 processor installed and the x16/x16 PCIe G4 Riser3 (BHZY) is used

Serial port

The SR650 V2 optionally supports a RS-232 serial port by adding a COM port bracket to either slot 3 or slot 6. Ordering information is shown in the following table.

Table 65. Serial port

Part number	Feature code	Description
4Z17A80446	BMNJ	ThinkSystem COM Port Upgrade Kit v2
7Z17A02577	AUSL	ThinkSystem COM Port Upgrade Kit

The bracket is shown in the following figure.

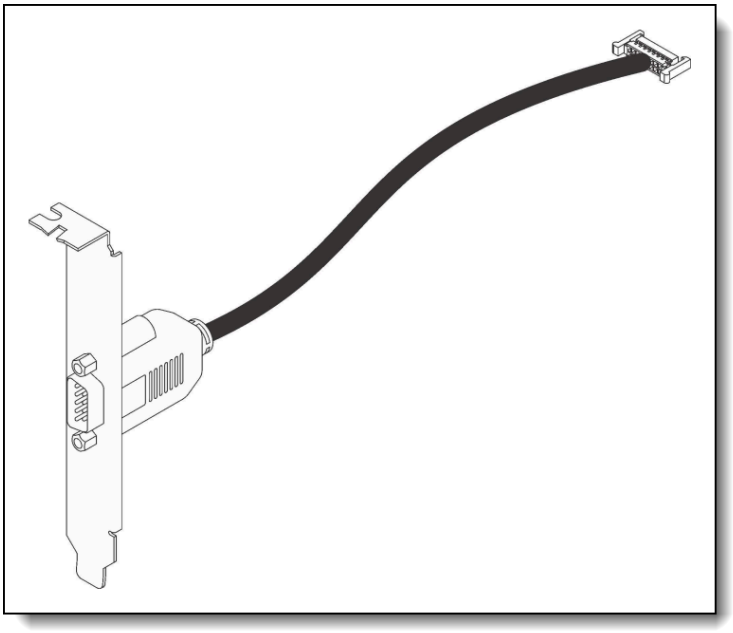


Figure 15. ThinkSystem COM Port Upgrade Kit

Serial port configuration rules:

- For server models with 8x PCIe slots or a 4x 2.5-inch rear drive cage:
  - If both riser 1 and riser 2 use the x16/x16/E riser card and a 7mm drive cage is installed on slot 3, then a serial port module can be installed on slot 6.
  - If only one of riser 1 and riser 2 (not both) uses the x16/x16/E riser card, a 7mm drive cage and a serial port module cannot be installed at the same time. If no 7mm drive cage is installed, then a serial port module can be installed on slot 3 or slot 6.
  - If neither of riser 1 and riser 2 use the x16/x16/E riser card, no serial port module is supported.
- For server models with a 8 x 2.5-inch/2 x 3.5-inch rear drive cage:
  - If riser 1 uses the x16/x16/E riser card, a serial port module can be installed on slot 3 and a 7mm SSD cage can be installed on slot 6.
  - If riser 1 does not use the x16/x16/E riser card, a 7mm drive cage and a serial port module cannot be installed at the same time. If no 7mm drive cage is installed, then a serial port module can be installed on slot 6.
- For server models with a 4 x 3.5-inch rear drive cage, a 7mm drive cage and a serial port module cannot be installed at the same time. If no 7mm drive cage is installed, then a serial port module can be installed on slot 3 or slot 6.

Field upgrades

Slot configurations can also be ordered as field upgrades using option part numbers, as listed in the following table.

Tip: If you want to add both a 7mm drive enclosure plus PCIe slots in slot 4 and 5, you will need to order the 7mm drive option (either 4XH7A61057 or 4XH7A61058) plus the x16/x16/E PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Kit, 4XH7A61081. The latter part number provides the 2-slot riser card.

Table 66. Field upgrades for PCIe slots

Part number	Description and contents	Maximum Supported
Riser 1 & 2 field upgrades (also see the Riser card feature codes for CTO builds table)		
4XH7A61079	ThinkSystem SR650 V2/SR665 x16/x8/x8 PCIe G4 Riser1/2 Option Kit v2 • 3-Slot Riser Cage (full-height slots) • 3-Slot PCIe 4.0 (x16+x8+x8) Riser Card	2
4XH7A61080	ThinkSystem SR650 V2/SR665 x16/x8/x8 PCIe G3 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2 • 3-Slot Riser Cage (full-height slots) • 3-Slot PCIe 3.0 (x16+x8+x8) Riser Card	2
4XH7A61081	ThinkSystem SR650 V2/SR665 x16/x16/E PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2 • 3-Slot Riser Cage (full-height slots) • 2-Slot PCIe 4.0 (x16+x16+Empty) Riser Card	2
4XH7A61082	ThinkSystem SR650 V2/SR665 E/x16/x16 PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2 • 3-Slot Riser Cage (full-height slots) • 2-Slot PCIe 4.0 (Empty+x16+x16) Riser Card	2
4XH7A09880	ThinkSystem SR650 V2/SR665 x16 PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit • 1-Slot Riser Cage (full-height slot) • 1-Slot PCIe 4.0 x16 Riser Card	2
Riser 2 with 7mm drive bay field upgrades		
4XH7A61057	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Rear 2x7mm SATA RAID Enablement Kit • 2-bay SATA RAID HS drive enclosure with cables • Riser Cage for 7mm drive + 2 full-height slots* • Riser Cage for 7mm drives without slots • 2x 7mm drive bay fillers	1
4XH7A61058	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Rear 2x7mm NVMe RAID Enablement Kit • 2-bay NVMe RAID HS drive enclosure with cables • Riser Cage for 7mm drive + 2 full-height slots* • Riser Cage for 7mm drives without slots • 2x 7mm drive bay fillers	1
Riser 3 field upgrades (also see the Riser card feature codes for CTO builds table)		
4XH7A61048	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 x8/x8 PCIe G4 Riser3 Option Kit • 2-Slot Riser Cage (full-height slots) • 2-Slot PCIe 4.0 (x8+x8) Riser Card • Rear wall bracket • Signal/power cable set (4 cables)	1
4XH7A61049	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 x16/x16 PCIe G4 Riser3 Option Kit • 2-Slot Riser Cage (full-height slots) • 2-Slot PCIe 4.0 (x16+x16) Riser Card • Rear wall bracket • Signal/power cable set (6 cables)	1

* To add two x16 slots, you will need to also order a riser card using option 4XH7A61081

For single-processor configurations, you can add Riser 3 using the above Riser 3 option kits, however in addition, you will need to order one of the cable kits listed in the following table.

Table 67. Cable kits for Riser 3 with only 1 CPU installed

Part number	Description	Maximum Supported
4X97A59977	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 x8/x8 PCIe G4 Riser3 Cable Kit for CPU1 (Enables Slot 7 and Slot 8, each as a x8 slot; requires 4XH7A61048) • 2x Ribbon cables, each with one x8 connector on each end	1
4X97A59978	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 x16/x16 PCIe G4 Riser3 Cable Kit for CPU1 (Enables Slot 7 as a x16 slot; Slot 8 is not connected; requires 4XH7A61049) • 1x Ribbon cable with two x8 connectors on each end	1

Network adapters

The server has a dedicated OCP 3.0 SFF slot with PCIe 4.0 x16 host interface. See Figure 3 for the location of the OCP slot.

The following table lists the supported OCP adapters. One port can optionally be shared with the XCC management processor for Wake-on-LAN and NC-SI support. Only 1 OCP card can be installed in the server.

Table 68. Supported OCP adapters

Part number	Feature code	Description	Maximum supported
Gigabit Ethernet			
4XC7A08235	B5T1	ThinkSystem Broadcom 5719 1GbE RJ45 4-port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
4XC7A88428	BW97	ThinkSystem Intel I350 1GbE RJ45 4-Port OCP Ethernet Adapter V2	1
4XC7A08277	B93E	ThinkSystem Intel I350 1GbE RJ45 4-port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
Combo Gigabit + 10 Gb Ethernet			
4XC7A08239	B5SS	ThinkSystem Broadcom 57416 10GBASE-T 2-port + 5720 1GbE 2-port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
10 Gb Ethernet			
4XC7A08236	B5ST	ThinkSystem Broadcom 57416 10GBASE-T 2-port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
4XC7A08240	B5T4	ThinkSystem Broadcom 57454 10GBASE-T 4-port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
4XC7A08278	BCD5	ThinkSystem Intel X710-T2L 10GBASE-T 2-port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
4XC7A80268	BPPY	ThinkSystem Intel X710-T4L 10GBase-T 4-Port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
4XC7A08310	BB8U	ThinkSystem Marvell QL41132 10GBASE-T 2-port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
25 Gb Ethernet			
4XC7A08237	B5SZ	ThinkSystem Broadcom 57414 10/25GbE SFP28 2-Port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
4XC7A08242	B5SV	ThinkSystem Broadcom 57454 10/25GbE SFP28 4-port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
4XC7A80567	BPPW	ThinkSystem Broadcom 57504 10/25GbE SFP28 4-Port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
4XC7A08294	BCD4	ThinkSystem Intel E810-DA2 10/25GbE SFP28 2-Port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
4XC7A80269	BP8L	ThinkSystem Intel E810-DA4 10/25GbE SFP28 4-Port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
4XC7A08264	B5SW	ThinkSystem Marvell QL41232 10/25GbE SFP28 2-Port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
4XC7A08246	B5T2	ThinkSystem Mellanox ConnectX-4 Lx 10/25GbE SFP28 2-port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1
4XC7A62582	BE4T	ThinkSystem Mellanox ConnectX-6 Lx 10/25GbE SFP28 2-port OCP Ethernet Adapter	1

The following table lists additional supported network adapters that can be installed in the regular PCIe slots.

Table 69. Supported PCIe Network Adapters

Part number	Feature code	Description	PCIe	Maximum supported	Slots supported
Gigabit Ethernet					
7ZT7A00482	AUZX	ThinkSystem Broadcom 5720 1GbE RJ45 2-Port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
7ZT7A00484	AUZV	ThinkSystem Broadcom 5719 1GbE RJ45 4-Port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
7ZT7A00533	AUZZ	ThinkSystem I350-F1 PCIe 1Gb 1-Port SFP Ethernet Adapter	x4	8	All slots
7ZT7A00534	AUZY	ThinkSystem I350-T2 PCIe 1Gb 2-Port RJ45 Ethernet Adapter	x4	8	All slots
7ZT7A00535	AUZW	ThinkSystem I350-T4 PCIe 1Gb 4-Port RJ45 Ethernet Adapter	x4	8	All slots

Part number	Feature code	Description	PCIe	Maximum supported	Slots supported
10 Gb Ethernet SFP+					
7ZT7A00537	AUKX	ThinkSystem Intel X710-DA2 PCIe 10Gb 2-Port SFP+ Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
10GBASE-T Ethernet					
7ZT7A00496	AUKP	ThinkSystem Broadcom 57416 10GBASE-T 2-Port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
4XC7A08245	B5SU	ThinkSystem Broadcom 57454 10GBASE-T 4-port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
00MM860	ATPX	Intel X550-T2 Dual Port 10GBase-T Adapter	x8	8	All slots
4XC7A80266	BNWL	ThinkSystem Intel X710-T2L 10GBase-T 2-Port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
4XC7A79699	BMXB	ThinkSystem Intel X710-T4L 10GBase-T 4-Port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
4XC7A08225	B31G	ThinkSystem QLogic QL41134 PCIe 10Gb 4-Port Base-T Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
25 Gb Ethernet					
4XC7A84827	BUQK	ThinkSystem AMD X3522 10/25GbE DSFP28 2-Port PCIe Ethernet Adapter (Low Latency)	x8	8	All slots
4XC7A08238	B5T0	ThinkSystem Broadcom 57414 10/25GbE SFP28 2-port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
4XC7A08316	BD49	ThinkSystem Broadcom 57454 10/25GbE SFP28 4-port PCIe Ethernet Adapter V2	x16	6	Any 6 slots
4XC7A80566	BNWM	ThinkSystem Broadcom 57504 10/25GbE SFP28 4-port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x16	6	Any 6 slots
4XC7A08295	BCD6	ThinkSystem Intel E810-DA2 10/25GbE SFP28 2-Port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
4XC7A80267	BP8M	ThinkSystem Intel E810-DA4 10/25GbE SFP28 4-Port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x16	6	Any 6 slots
4XC7A08270	B652	ThinkSystem Marvell QL41232 10/25GbE SFP28 2-Port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
01GR250	AUAJ	Mellanox ConnectX-4 Lx 10/25GbE SFP28 2-port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
4XC7A08249	B653	ThinkSystem Mellanox ConnectX-4 Lx 10/25GbE SFP28 2-port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
4XC7A62580	BE4U	ThinkSystem Mellanox ConnectX-6 Lx 10/25GbE SFP28 2-port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
4XC7A62581	BHE2	ThinkSystem Solarflare X2522-Plus 10/25GbE SFP28 2-Port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x8	8	All slots
100 Gb Ethernet					
4XC7A08297	B96F	ThinkSystem Broadcom 57508 100GbE QSFP56 2-Port PCIe 4 Ethernet Adapter	x16	6†	1,2,4,5,7,8
4XC7A08248	B8PP	ThinkSystem Mellanox ConnectX-6 Dx 100GbE QSFP56 2-port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x16	6†	1,2,4,5,7,8
100 Gb Ethernet / InfiniBand HDR100					
4C57A14177	B4R9,BN36	ThinkSystem Mellanox ConnectX-6 HDR100/100GbE QSFP56 1-port PCIe VPI Adapter	x16	6†	1,2,4,5,7,8
4C57A14178	B4RA,BN37	ThinkSystem Mellanox ConnectX-6 HDR100/100GbE QSFP56 2-port PCIe VPI Adapter	x16	6†	1,2,4,5,7,8

Part number	Feature code	Description	PCIe	Maximum supported	Slots supported
4XC7A76757	BLC2	ThinkSystem Xilinx Alveo U50 Data Center Accelerator Adapter	x16	6†	1,2,4,5,7,8
200 Gb Ethernet and HDR/NDR200 InfiniBand					
4XC7A83773	BQX9	ThinkSystem NVIDIA ConnectX-6 DX 200GbE QSFP56 1-Port PCIe Ethernet Adapter	x16	6†	1,2,4,5,7,8
4C57A15326	B4RC,BN38	ThinkSystem Mellanox ConnectX-6 HDR/200GbE QSFP56 1-port PCIe 4 VPI Adapter	x16	3	1,2,7
4C57A14179	B4RB	ThinkSystem Mellanox HDR/200GbE 2x PCIe Aux Kit	x16	3	4,5,8
4XC7A81883	BQBN	ThinkSystem NVIDIA ConnectX-7 NDR200/200GbE QSFP112 2-port PCIe Gen5 x16 InfiniBand Adapter	x16	6†	1,2,4,5,7,8
400 Gb / NDR InfiniBand					
4XC7A80289	BQ1N	ThinkSystem NVIDIA ConnectX-7 NDR OSFP400 1-Port PCIe Gen5 x16 InfiniBand Adapter	x16	6†	1,2,4,5,7,8

† See the NVIDIA A10 requirements section if installing NVIDIA A10 GPUs along with 100GbE adapters

For more information, including the transceivers and cables that each adapter supports, see the list of Lenovo Press Product Guides in the Networking adapters category:
https://lenovopress.com/servers/options/ethernet

Configuration requirements:

- **Mellanox HDR PCIe Aux Kit**: The HDR Aux Kit (4C57A14179) enables a Socket Direct connection which allows the HDR adapter (4C57A15326) to have direct access to each of the two processors. Such a configuration ensures extremely low latency and CPU utilization in addition to higher network throughput. Socket Direct also maximizes AI and ML application performance, as it enables native GPU-Direct Technologies.
- **Mellanox ConnectX-6 HDR/200GbE VPI adapter** requirements:
  - Performance fans are required
  - When the adapter is used with active optical cables (AOC) in the 12x 3.5-inch or 24x 2.5-inch configuration, ensure that the ambient temperature must be limited to 30°C or lower. This configuration might lead to high acoustic noise and is recommended to be placed in industrial data center, not office environment.
  - When the adapter and GPU adapters are used at the same time, follow the thermal rules for GPU adapters.
- **Xilinx Alveo U50 Data Center Accelerator Adapter** requirements:
  - Supported with ambient temperatures up to 30 °C
  - Not supported with 24x 2.5-inch or 12x 3.5-inch front drive bays
  - Performance fans are required
  - Fan are not redundant
  - Not supported with the VMware ESXi preload
- **Ambient temperatures**: For additional ambient temperature requirements, see the Thermal Rules section in the Information Center for the SR650 V2:
  https://pubs.lenovo.com/sr650-v2/thermal_rules.html
- **E810 Ethernet and X350 RAID/HBAs**: The use of both an Intel E810 network adapter and an X350 HBA/RAID adapter (9350, 5350 and 4350) is supported, however E810 firmware CVL4.3 or later is required. For details, see Support Tip HT513226.

GPU adapters

The SR650 V2 supports the following graphics processing units (GPUs). All GPUs installed must be identical.

Topics in this section:

- Ordering information
- GPU Ready configurations
- General GPU requirements
- Riser selections for double-wide GPUs
- NVIDIA A10 requirements
- GPU Thermal Option Kit
- GPU cable kits

Ordering information

Table 70. Supported GPUs

Part number	Feature code	Description	Controlled GPU	Power	Aux power	Max qty	Slots supported
Double-wide GPUs							
4X67A82257	BR9U	ThinkSystem NVIDIA H100 80GB PCIe Gen5 Passive GPU	Controlled	350W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
4X67A84823	BT87	ThinkSystem NVIDIA L40 48GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU	Controlled	300W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
4X67A76715	BQZP	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A100 80GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU w/o CEC	Controlled	300W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
CTO only	BLK1	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A100 80GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU w/o CEC	Controlled	300W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
4X67A13135	BEL5	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A100 40GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU	Controlled	250W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
4X67A72593	BQZQ	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A40 48GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU w/o CEC	Controlled	300W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
CTO only	BEL4	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A40 48GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU	Controlled	300W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
4X67A76581	BQZR	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A30 24GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU w/o CEC	Controlled	165W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
CTO only	BJHG	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A30 24GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU	Controlled	165W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
4X67A76727	BQZU	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A16 64GB Gen4 PCIe Passive GPU	No	250W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
CTO only	BNFE	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A16 64GB Gen4 PCIe Passive GPU	No	250W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
4X67A13124	BB2E†	ThinkSystem NVIDIA Tesla V100S 32GB PCIe Passive GPU	No	250W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
4X67A71310	BFT0	ThinkSystem NVIDIA RTX A6000 48GB PCIe Active GPU	No	300W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
4X67A13125	BB2D	ThinkSystem NVIDIA Quadro RTX 6000 24GB PCIe Passive GPU	No	250W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
4X67A81102	BP04	ThinkSystem AMD Instinct MI210 PCIe Gen4 Passive Accelerator	Controlled	300W	Yes	3	2,5,7*
Single-wide GPUs							

Part number	Feature code	Description	Controlled GPU	Power	Aux power	Max qty	Slots supported
4X67A84824	BS2C	ThinkSystem NVIDIA L4 24GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU	Controlled	72W	No	8	All slots
4X67A71311	BQZS	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A10 24GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU w/o CEC	No	150W	Yes	4	Varies (See A10 support)
CTO only	BFTZ	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A10 24GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU	No	150W	Yes	4	Varies (See A10 support)
4X67A81547	BQZT	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A2 16GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU w/o CEC	No	60W	No	8	All slots
CTO only	BP05	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A2 16GB PCIe Gen4 Passive GPU	No	60W	No	8	All slots
4X67A14926	B4YB	ThinkSystem NVIDIA T4 16GB PCIe Passive GPU	No	75W	No	8	All slots
4X67A11584	B31D	ThinkSystem NVIDIA Quadro P620 2GB PCIe Active GPU		40W	No	8	All slots

* When a double-wide GPU is installed in slot 2, 5 or 7, the adjacent slot 1, 4 and 8 respectively is not available
† Tesla V100S only supported with base model 7Z73CTOLWW (HPC & AI) - see the Models section for details

For information about these GPUs, see the ThinkSystem GPU Summary, available at:
https://lenovopress.com/lp0768-thinksystem-thinkagile-gpu-summary

GPU Ready configurations

For CTO orders, the SR650 V2 also supports the selection of a placeholder for a GPU. This selection results in a "GPU ready" configuration which ensures that the server ships with the components needed for GPU installation (GPU power cables, air ducts, power supplies, fans, etc) without actually including the GPUs themselves. The following table lists the ordering information for CTO orders.

Tip: These GPU-Ready feature codes can only be selected with general purpose CTO models such as 7Z73CTO1WW. They are not offered in "for AI" models such as 7Z73CTOBWW. See the Models section for more information.

Table 71. GPU-Ready configurations - ordering information

Part number	Feature code	Description
CTO only	BP4Y	ThinkSystem NVIDIA A10 GPU-Ready Installation

General GPU requirements

General requirements for GPUs are as follows:

- The table includes a Controlled GPU column. If a GPU is listed as Controlled, that means the GPU is not offered in certain markets, as determined by the US Government. If a GPU is listed as No, that means the GPU is not controlled and is available in most markets.
- GPUs can be configured in CTO orders as follows:
  - A Controlled GPU can only be configured using one of the Base CTO models designated with "for AI", such as 7Z73CTOBWW, as listed in the Models section.
  - A GPU that is not controlled can only be configured using one of the Base CTO models that is *not* named "for AI", such as 7Z73CTO1WW, as listed in the Models section.
- All GPUs installed must be identical.
- The quantity of GPUs supported depends on the following factors:
  - The power of the GPU as listed in the table above.
  - The choice of front drive bays

    - The choice of processor
    - The fans installed (standard or performance)
    - The ambient temperature

  For details, see the Thermal Rules section in the Information Center for the SR650 V2: https://pubs.lenovo.com/sr650-v2/thermal_rules.html

- Some NVIDIA A Series GPUs are available as two feature codes, one with a CEC chip and one without a CEC chip (ones without the CEC chip have "w/o CEC" in the name). The CEC is a secondary Hardware Root of Trust (RoT) module that provides an additional layer of security, which can be used by customers who have high regulatory requirements or high security standards. NVIDIA uses a multi-layered security model and hence the protection offered by the primary Root of Trust embedded in the GPU is expected to be sufficient for most customers. The CEC defeatured products still offer Secure Boot, Secure Firmware Update, Firmware Rollback Protection, and In-Band Firmware Update Disable. Specifically, without the CEC chip, the GPU does not support Key Revocation or Firmware Attestation. CEC and non-CEC GPUs of the same type of GPU can be mixed in field upgrades.

Riser selections for double-wide GPUs

When a double-wide GPU is installed in slot 2, 5 or 7, the adjacent slot 1, 4 and 8 respectively is not available. The riser cards listed in the following table are used with double-wide GPUs.

Table 72. Risers needed for double-wide GPUs

Riser	Part number	Feature code	Description
Riser 1 (GPU in slot 2)	4XH7A61082	B8LR	ThinkSystem SR650 V2/SR665 E/x16/x16 PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2
Riser 2 (GPU in slot 5)	4XH7A61082	B8LR	ThinkSystem SR650 V2/SR665 E/x16/x16 PCIe G4 Riser 1/2 Option Kit v2
Riser 3 (GPU in slot 7)	4XH7A61049	BHZY	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 x16/x16 PCIe G4 Riser3 Option Kit

NVIDIA A10 requirements

Slot selection for the NVIDIA A10 GPU is as follows:

- With 1 processor installed, up to 3x A10 GPUs can be installed in slots 1, 2, and 7:
    - 1x A10 GPU: Install in slot 1; slot 2 can support any adapter except a 100GbE adapter*
    - 2x A10 GPUs: Install in slots 1 and 2
    - 3x A10 GPUs: Install in slots 1, 2 and 7
- With 2 processors installed, up to 4x A10 GPUs can be installed in slots 1, 4, 5, 7, or 8, as follows:
    - 1x A10 GPU: Install in slot 1; slot 2 can support any adapter except a 100GbE adapter*
    - 2x A10 GPUs: Install in slots 1 and 4; slots 2 and 5 can support any adapter except a 100GbE adapter*
    - 3x A10 GPUs: Install in slots 1, 4, 5; slot 2 can support any adapter except a 100GbE adapter*
    - 4x A10 GPUs: Install in slots 1, 4, 7, 8

* The 100GbE (or higher) adapters that are not supported in slots 2 and 5 adjacent to A10 GPUs are as follows:

- ThinkSystem Broadcom 57508 100GbE QSFP56 2-port PCIe 4 Ethernet Adapter, 4XC7A08297
- ThinkSystem Mellanox ConnectX-6 Dx 100GbE QSFP56 2-port PCIe Ethernet Adapter, 4XC7A08248
- ThinkSystem Mellanox ConnectX-6 HDR100/100GbE QSFP56 1-port PCIe VPI Adapter, 4C57A14177
- ThinkSystem Mellanox ConnectX-6 HDR100/100GbE QSFP56 2-port PCIe VPI Adapter, 4C57A14178
- ThinkSystem Xilinx Alveo U50 Data Center Accelerator Adapter, 4XC7A76757
- ThinkSystem NVIDIA ConnectX-6 DX 200GbE QSFP56 1-Port PCIe Ethernet Adapter, 4XC7A83773
- ThinkSystem Mellanox ConnectX-6 HDR/200GbE QSFP56 1-port PCIe 4 VPI Adapter, 4C57A15326

The following figure shows the slot numbers and riser zones.

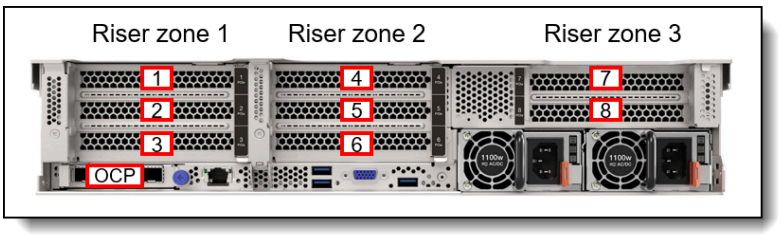


Figure 16. SR650 V2 slot numbers

When installing A10 GPUs, one or more GPU extend air ducts may be required to be installed in the riser zones to help route the proper airflow into the GPU, as follows. The extend air ducts are derived by the configurator for CTO builds, or are part of the GPU Thermal Option Kit for field upgrades.

- 1x A10 GPU installed in slot 1: Riser zone 1 requires an extend air duct
- 2x A10 GPUs installed in slots 1 and 2: No extend air ducts are required
- 2x A10 GPUs installed in slots 1 and 4: Riser zones 1 and 2 require an extend air duct
- 3x A10 GPUs installed in slots 1, 4, 5: Riser zone 1 requires an extend air duct
- 4x A10 GPUs installed in slots 1, 4, 7, 8: Riser zones 1 and 2 require an extend air duct

GPU extend air ducts are required as described above, even if other adapter types are installed in slots 2, 5 or 8.

GPU Thermal Option Kit

When installing an NVIDIA A10 GPU or any double-wide GPU as a field upgrade, you will also need to order the Thermal Option Kit as listed in the following table. This kit is not required for the NVIDIA T4 or P620 GPUs.

H100 and L40 GPUs: The GPU Thermal Option Kit does not include the cables needed for H100 or L40 GPUs. You will also need to order ThinkSystem 400mm 2x6+4 GPU Power Cable (4X97A85028), 1 for each GPU, as described in the GPU cable kits section.

Table 73. ThinkSystem SR650 V2 GPU Full Length Thermal Option Kit

Part number	Description	Maximum supported
4H47A80491	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 GPU Full Length Thermal Option Kit v2 • 2x 1U processor performance heatsinks - replace existing 2U heatsinks (SBB7A03313) • 1x ThinkSystem 2U GPU air duct - replaces main air baffle (SBB7A14414) • 3x GPU extend air ducts - needed in a zone if an A10 or other single-wide GPU > 75W is installed in the upper slot (SBB7A17336) • 3x Air duct fillers - needed in each riser zone if no GPU is installed in that zone (SBB7A17338) • 3x GPU power cables for double-wide GPUs v2 (SBB7A49792) • 3x GPU power cables for single-wide GPUs (SBB7A21686) • 3x GPU power Y-cables when 2x single-wide GPUs installed on one riser (SBB7A23757)	1
4H47A38666	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 GPU Full Length Thermal Option Kit • 2x 1U processor performance heatsinks - replace existing 2U heatsinks (SBB7A03313) • 1x ThinkSystem 2U GPU air duct - replaces main air baffle (SBB7A14414) • 3x GPU extend air ducts - needed in a zone if an A10 or other single-wide GPU > 75W is installed in the upper slot (SBB7A17336) • 3x Air duct fillers - needed in each riser zone if no GPU is installed in that zone (SBB7A17338) • 3x GPU power cables for double-wide GPUs (SBB7A21691) • 3x GPU power cables for single-wide GPUs (SBB7A21686) • 3x GPU power Y-cables when 2x single-wide GPUs installed on one riser (SBB7A23757)	1

The following figure shows the GPU air duct with GPU air duct fillers and GPU extend air ducts installed.

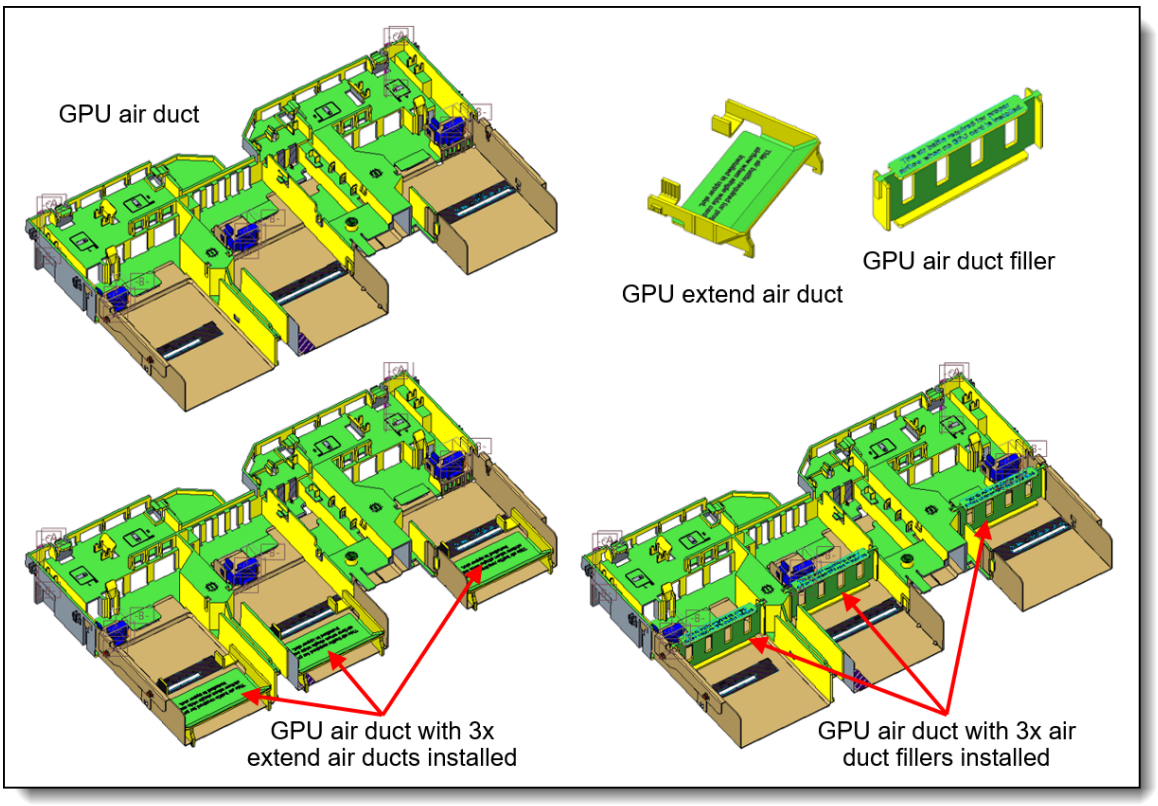


Figure 17. SR650 V2 GPU air duct

GPU cable kits

The following cable kits are offered to provide auxiliary power cables for GPUs that require one. See the Supported GPUs table to see which GPUs require an auxiliary power cable.

Configuration notes:

- These cable kits are only required for field upgrades; CTO orders will automatically include any required cables.
- For GPUs other than H100 and L40: These cable kits are only required if you are adding *additional* GPUs to a server that already has a GPU installed from a CTO order. If you are doing a field upgrade to install the *first* GPU to a server, order the GPU Thermal Option Kit instead. The GPU Thermal Option Kit includes the necessary power cables.
- For H100 and L40 GPUs: Cable option 4X97A85028 is required for the first GPU and for additional GPUs, 1 per GPU. For the first GPU you install in the server, you will *also* need to order the GPU Thermal Option Kit, however GPU Thermal Option Kit does not contain the power cable needed for H100 or L40.

Table 74. GPU cable kits

Part number	Description	Purpose
4X97A85028	ThinkSystem 400mm 2x6+4 GPU Power Cable • 1x Power cable with 2x6+4 connector (SBB7A66338)	L40 and H100 GPUs
4X97A81932	ThinkSystem SR650 V2/SR665 NVIDIA DW GPU Cable Kit • 3x Power cables for double-wide GPU (SBB7A49792)	All other DW GPUs

Part number	Description	Purpose
4X97A81933	ThinkSystem SR650 V2/SR665 NVIDIA SW GPU Cable Kit • 3x Power cables for single-wide GPU (SBB7A21686) • 3x Power Y-cables when 2x single-wide GPUs installed on one riser (SBB7A23757)	For SW GPUs requiring a power cable

Fibre Channel host bus adapters

The following table lists the Fibre Channel HBAs supported by the SR650 V2.

Not supported: The following adapters are not supported due to problems with firmware updates:

- ThinkSystem Emulex LPe35000 32Gb 1-port PCIe Fibre Channel Adapter, 4XC7A08250
- ThinkSystem Emulex LPe35002 32Gb 2-port PCIe Fibre Channel Adapter, 4XC7A08251

Table 75. Fibre Channel HBAs

Part number	Feature code	Description	Maximum supported	Slots supported
64 Gb Fibre Channel HBAs				
4XC7A77485	BLC1	ThinkSystem Emulex LPe36002 64Gb 2-port PCIe Fibre Channel Adapter	8	All slots
32 Gb Fibre Channel HBAs				
4XC7A76498	BJ3G	ThinkSystem Emulex LPe35000 32Gb 1-port PCIe Fibre Channel Adapter v2	8	All slots
4XC7A76525	BJ3H	ThinkSystem Emulex LPe35002 32Gb 2-port PCIe Fibre Channel Adapter v2	8	All slots
4XC7A08279	BA1G	ThinkSystem QLogic QLE2770 32Gb 1-Port PCIe Fibre Channel Adapter	8	All slots
4XC7A08276	BA1F	ThinkSystem QLogic QLE2772 32Gb 2-Port PCIe Fibre Channel Adapter	8	All slots
16 Gb Fibre Channel HBAs				
01CV830	ATZU	Emulex 16Gb Gen6 FC Single-port HBA	8	All slots
01CV840	ATZV	Emulex 16Gb Gen6 FC Dual-port HBA	8	All slots
01CV750	ATZB	QLogic 16Gb Enhanced Gen5 FC Single-port HBA	8	All slots
01CV760	ATZC	QLogic 16Gb Enhanced Gen5 FC Dual-port HBA	8	All slots

For more information, see the list of Lenovo Press Product Guides in the Host bus adapters category: https://lenovopress.com/servers/options/hba

SAS adapters for external storage

The following table lists SAS HBAs and RAID adapters supported by SR650 V2 server for use with external storage.

Table 76. Adapters for external storage

Part number	Feature code	Description	Maximum supported	Slots supported
SAS HBAs				
7Y37A01090	AUNR	ThinkSystem 430-8e SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	8	All slots
7Y37A01091	AUNN	ThinkSystem 430-16e SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	8	All slots
4Y37A78837	BNWK	ThinkSystem 440-8e SAS/SATA PCIe Gen4 12Gb HBA	8	All slots
4Y37A09724	B8P7	ThinkSystem 440-16e SAS/SATA PCIe Gen4 12Gb HBA	8	All slots
External RAID adapters				
7Y37A01087	AUNQ	ThinkSystem RAID 930-8e 4GB Flash PCIe 12Gb Adapter	4*	Any 4 slots
4Y37A78836	BNWJ	ThinkSystem RAID 940-8e 4GB Flash PCIe Gen4 12Gb Adapter	4*	Any 4 slots

* See below regarding supercap requirements

For a comparison of the functions of the supported external storage adapters, see the ThinkSystem RAID Adapter and HBA Reference:
https://lenovopress.com/lp1288#sr650-v2-support=SR650%20V2&internal-or-external-ports=External

The RAID 930-8e and 940-8e use a flash power module (supercap), which can be installed in one of up to four locations in the server depending on the server configuration. See the RAID flash power module (supercap) support section for details. The number of 930/940-8e RAID adapters supported is based on how many supercaps can be installed in the server. If an internal 930i RAID adapter with flash power modules is installed, the maximum number of 930-8e adapters supported is reduced by 1.

For more information, see the list of Lenovo Press Product Guides in the Host bus adapters and RAID adapters categories:

https://lenovopress.com/servers/options/hba
https://lenovopress.com/servers/options/raid

Flash storage adapters

All supported flash storage adapters are now withdrawn from marketing.

The SR650 V2 supports the PCIe Flash Storage adapters listed in the following table.

Table 77. Flash Storage Adapters

Part number	Feature code	Description	Maximum supported	Slots supported
Mainstream NVMe PCIe Adapters - Optimized for mixed-intensive application workloads with an endurance of 3-5 DWPD.				
4XB7A14075	B8JH	ThinkSystem HHHL PM1735 1.6TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe 4.0 x8 Flash Adapter	8	All slots
4XB7A14076	B8HW	ThinkSystem HHHL PM1735 3.2TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe 4.0 x8 Flash Adapter	8	All slots
4XB7A14077	B96M	ThinkSystem HHHL PM1735 6.4TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe4.0 x8 Flash Adapter	8	All slots

For details about these adapters, see the Lenovo Press product guides in the Flash Adapters category: https://lenovopress.com/servers/options/ssdadapter

Configuration rules

The following configuration requirements must be met when installing flash storage adapters:

- GPU adapters are not supported

Cooling

The SR650 V2 server has up to six 60 mm hot-swap variable-speed fans. Five fans are needed when one processor is installed and six fans are required when two processors are installed. Fans are N+1 redundant, tolerating a single-rotor failure. The server also has one or two additional fans integrated in each of the two power supplies.

Depending on the configuration, the server supports one of the following:

- Standard fans (single-rotor, 17K RPM, 60x38 mm)
- Performance fans (dual-rotor, 19K RPM, 60x56 mm).

The performance fans are dual-rotor counter-rotating units, which means that the fans have two separate propellors, one in front of the other, and that the propellors rotate in opposite directions.

For factory (CTO) orders, the configurator will automatically select the fans required for the configuration. For field upgrades, see the Thermal Rules section in the Information Center for the SR650 V2: https://pubs.lenovo.com/sr650-v2/thermal_rules.html

Ordering information for the fans is listed in the following table.

Table 78. Fan ordering information

Part number	Feature code	Description
4F17A14497	BH8F	ThinkSystem V3 2U Standard Fan Option Kit (contains 1 fan)
4F17A14496	BH8E	ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Performance Fan Option Kit (contains 1 fan)

Configurations rules:

- With 2 CPUs installed, 6 fans are required
- With 1 CPU installed:
  - Configurations without mid-chassis drives, rear drives, and riser 3 only require 5 fans
  - All other configurations require 6 fans

Power supplies

The SR650 V2 supports up to two redundant hot-swap power supplies.

The power supply choices are listed in the following table. Both power supplies used in server must be identical.

Tip: When configuring a server in the DCSC configurator, power consumption is calculated precisely by interfacing with Lenovo Capacity Planner. You can therefore select the appropriate power supply for your configuration. However, do consider future upgrades that may require additional power needs.

Table 79. Power supplies

Part number	Feature	Description	Plug	Max qty	110V AC	220V AC	240V DC China only
AC input power - Platinum							
4P57A75971	BHTT	ThinkSystem 500W 230V/115V Platinum Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply v2	C13	2	Yes	Yes	Yes
4P57A75972	BHTU	ThinkSystem 750W 230V/115V Platinum Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply v2	C13	2	Yes	Yes	Yes
4P57A72670	BNFG	ThinkSystem 750W 230V/115V Platinum Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply v3	C13	2	Yes	Yes	Yes
4P57A75974	BHS9	ThinkSystem 1100W 230V/115V Platinum Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply v2	C13	2	Yes	Yes	Yes
4P57A78361	BQ0W	ThinkSystem 1100W 230V/115V Platinum Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply v4	C13	2	Yes	Yes	Yes
4P57A78362	BMUF	ThinkSystem 1800W 230V Platinum Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply v2	C13	2	No	Yes	Yes
4P57A26294	B8QB	ThinkSystem 1800W 230V Platinum Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply	C13	2	No	Yes	Yes
AC input power - Titanium							
4P57A75973	BHS8	ThinkSystem 750W 230V Titanium Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply v2	C13	2	No	Yes	Yes
4P57A82019	BR1X	ThinkSystem 750W 230V Titanium Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply v3	C13	2	No	Yes	Yes
4P57A72666	BLKH	ThinkSystem 1100W 230V Titanium Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply	C13	2	No	Yes	Yes
4P57A78359	BPK9*	ThinkSystem 1800W 230V Titanium Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply	C13	2	No	Yes	Yes
4P57A72667	BKTJ	ThinkSystem 2600W 230V Titanium Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply v4	C19	2	No	Yes	Yes
-48V DC input power							
4P57A26296	B8QE	ThinkSystem 1100W -48V DC Hot-Swap Gen2 Power Supply	DC	2	No	No	No

* BPK9 is initially only configurable in PRC and certain countries in the EET and WE markets. Worldwide support is planned in 2Q/2023.

Dual-voltage power supplies are auto-sensing and support both 110V AC (100-127V 50/60 Hz) and 220V AC (200-240V 50/60 Hz) power. For China customers, all power supplies support 240V DC.

All supported AC power supplies 1800W or lower have a C14 connector. Above 1800W has a C20 connector. The -48V DC power supply has a Weidmuller TOP 4GS/3 7.6 terminal as shown in the following figure.



Figure 18. ThinkSystem 1100W -48V DC v2 Power Supply

Power supply options do not include a line cord. For server configurations, the inclusion of a power cord is model dependent. Configure-to-order models can be configured without power cords if desired.

Power supply LEDs

The supported hot-swap power supplies have the following LEDs:

- Power input LED:
  - Green: The power supply is connected to the AC power source
  - Off: The power supply is disconnected from the AC power source or a power problem has occurred
- Power output LED:
  - Green: The server is on and the power supply is working normally
  - Blinking green: The power supply is in Zero-output/Standby mode (see below)
  - Off: The server is powered off, or the power supply is not working properly
- Power supply error LED:
  - Off: The power supply is working normally
  - Yellow: The power supply has failed

Power cords (C13 connectors)

Line cords and rack power cables with C13 connectors can be ordered as listed in the following table.

115V customers: If you plan to use the 1100W power supply with a low-range (100-127V) power source, select a power cable that is rated above 10A. Power cables that are rated at 10A or below are not supported with low-range power.

Table 80. Power cords

Market/region	Part number	Feature code	Description
Rack cables - C13 to C14			
Worldwide	CTO only	BPHZ	0.5m, 10A/100-250V, C13 to C14 Jumper Cord

Market/region	Part number	Feature code	Description
Worldwide	00Y3043	A4VP	1.0m, 10A/100-250V, C13 to C14 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	4L67A08367	B0N5	1.0m, 10A/13A, 100-250V, C13 to C14 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	39Y7937	6201	1.5m, 10A/100-250V, C13 to C14 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	4L67A08368	B0N6	1.5m, 10A/13A, 100-250V, C13 to C14 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	4L67A08365	B0N4	2.0m, 10A/100-250V, C13 to C14 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	4L67A08369	6570	2.0m, 10A/13A, 100-250V, C13 to C14 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	4L67A08366	6311	2.8m, 10A/100-250V, C13 to C14 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	4L67A08370	6400	2.8m, 10A/13A, 100-250V, C13 to C14 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	39Y7932	6263	4.3m, 10A/100-250V, C13 to C14 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	4L67A08371	6583	4.3m, 10A/13A, 100-250V, C13 to C14 Jumper Cord
Rack cables - C13 to C14 (Y-cable)			
Worldwide	00Y3046	A4VQ	1.345m, 2X C13 to C14 Jumper Cord, Rack Power Cable
Worldwide	00Y3047	A4VR	2.054m, 2X C13 to C14 Jumper Cord, Rack Power Cable
Rack cables - C13 to C20			
Worldwide	39Y7938	6204	2.8m, 10A/100-250V, C13 to IEC 320-C20 Rack Power Cable
Rack cables - C13 to C20 (Y-cable)			
Worldwide	47C2491	A3SW	1.2m, 16A/100-250V, 2 Short C13s to Short C20 Rack Power Cable
Worldwide	47C2492	A3SX	2.5m, 16A/100-250V, 2 Long C13s to Short C20 Rack Power Cable
Worldwide	47C2493	A3SY	2.8m, 16A/100-250V, 2 Short C13s to Long C20 Rack Power Cable
Worldwide	47C2494	A3SZ	4.1m, 16A/100-250V, 2 Long C13s to Long C20 Rack Power Cable
Line cords			
Europe	39Y7917	6212	European 10A line C13 to CEE 7/7 (2.8M)
Europe	81Y2376	6572	4.3m,10A/230V, C13 to CEE7-VII (Europe) Line Cord
South Africa	39Y7922	6214	South Africa 10A line C13 to SABS 164/1 (2.8M)
South Africa	81Y2379	6576	4.3m,10A/250V, C13/SANS 164-1 (South Africa) Line Cord
UK	39Y7923	6215	United Kingdom 10A line C13 to BS 1363 (2.8M)
USA/Canada	90Y3016	6313	2.8m, 10A/120V, C13 to NEMA 5-15P (US) Line Cord
USA/Canada	46M2592	A1RF	10A/250V C13 to NEMA 6-15P 2.8m line cord
USA/Canada	00WH545	6401	2.8m, 13A/120V, C13 to NEMA 5-15P (US) Line Cord
USA/Canada	4L67A08359	6370	4.3M, 10A/125V, C13 to NEMA 5-15P (US) Line Cord
USA/Canada	4L67A08361	6373	4.3m, 10A/250V, C13 to NEMA 6-15P (US) Line Cord
USA/Canada	4L67A08360	AX8A	4.3m, 13A/125V, C13 to NEMA 5-15P (US) Line Cord

Power cords (C19 connectors)

Line cords and rack power cables with C19 connectors can be ordered as listed in the following table.

Table 81. Power cords (C19 connectors)

Market/region	Part number	Feature code	Description
C19 to C20 Rack cables			
Worldwide	4L67A86677	BPJ0	0.5m, 16A/100-250V, C19 to C20 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	4L67A86678	B4L0	1.0m, 16A/100-250V, C19 to C20 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	4L67A86679	B4L1	1.5m, 16A/100-250V, C19 to C20 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	4L67A86680	B4L2	2.0m, 16A/100-250V, C19 to C20 Jumper Cord
Worldwide	39Y7916	6252	2.5m, 16A/100-240V, C19 to IEC 320-C20 Rack Power Cable

Market/region	Part number	Feature code	Description
Worldwide	4L67A86681	B4L3	4.3m, 16A/100-250V, C19 to C20 Jumper Cord
C19 Line cords			
Europe	40K9766	6279	4.3m, 16A/250V, C19 to CEE 7/7 (Europe) Line Cord
Italy	40K9768	6281	4.3m, 16A/250V, C19 to CEI 23-16 (Italy) Line Cord
South Korea	41Y9231	6289	4.3m, 16A/220V, C19 to KSC 8305 (S. Korea) Line Cord
Taiwan	41Y9230	6287	4.3m, 16A/250V, C19 to CNS 10917-3 (Taiwan) Line Cord
UK	40K9767	6278	4.3m, 13A/250V, C19 to BS 1363/A (UK) Line Cord
USA/Canada	40K9772	6275	4.3m, 18A/250V, C19 to NEMA L6-20P (US) Line Cord
USA/Canada	00D7197	A1NV	4.3m, 15A/250V, C19 to NEMA 6-15P (US) Line Cord

-48V DC power cord

For the -48V DC Power Supply, the following power cable is supported.

Table 82. -48V DC power cable

Part number	Feature code	Description
4X97A59831	BE4V	2.5m, -48VDC Interconnecting Cable

Systems management

The server contains an integrated service processor, XClarity Controller (XCC), which provides advanced control, monitoring, and alerting functions. The XCC is based on the Pilot4 XE401 baseboard management controller (BMC) using a dual-core ARM Cortex A9 service processor.

Topics in this section:

- Local management
- System status with XClarity One Mobile
- Remote management
- Lenovo XClarity Provisioning Manager
- Lenovo XClarity One
- Lenovo XClarity Administrator
- Lenovo XClarity Integrators
- Lenovo XClarity Essentials
- Lenovo XClarity Energy Manager
- Lenovo Capacity Planner

Local management

The SR650 V2 offers a front operator panel with key LED status indicators, as shown in the following figure.

Tip: The Network LED only shows network activity of the installed OCP network adapter.

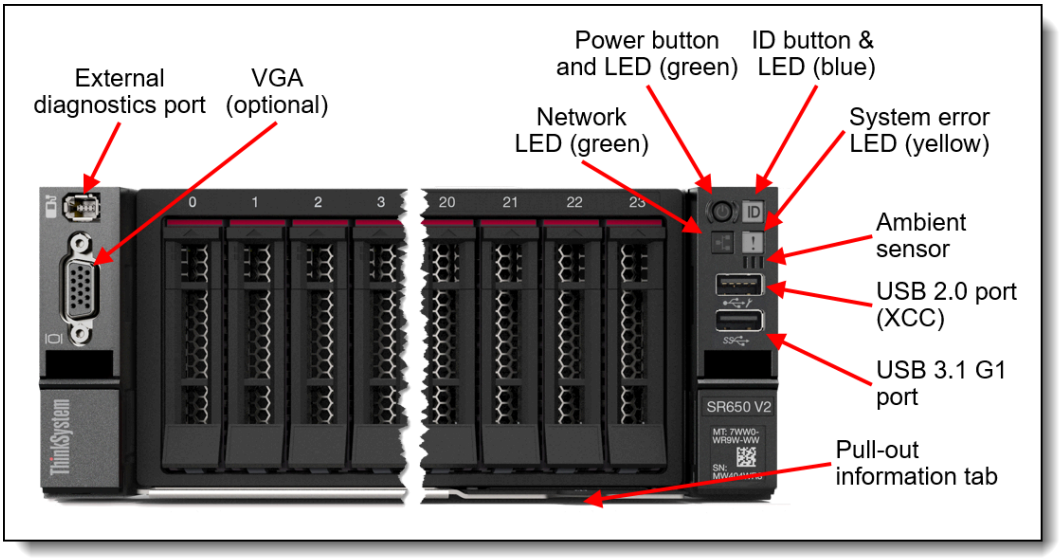


Figure 19. Front operator controls are on the left and right side of the server

Light path diagnostics

The server offers light path diagnostics. If an environmental condition exceeds a threshold or if a system component fails, XCC lights LEDs inside the server to help you diagnose the problem and find the failing part. The server has fault LEDs next to the following components:

- Each memory DIMM
- Each drive bay
- Each power supply

Integrated Diagnostics Panel for 8x 2.5-inch and 16x 2.5-inch drive bay configurations

For configurations with 8x 2.5-inch or 16x 2.5-inch drive bays at the front, the server can optionally be configured to have a pull-out Integrated Diagnostics Panel. The following figure shows the standard (fixed) operator panel and the optional Integrated Diagnostics Panel.

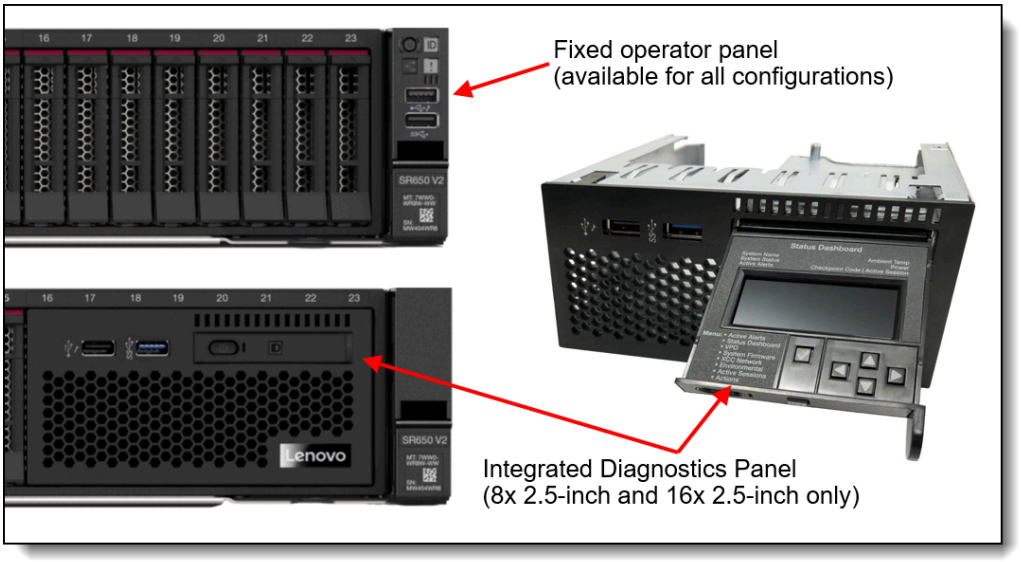


Figure 20. Operator panel choices for the 8x 2.5-inch drive bay configuration

The Integrated Diagnostics Panel allows quick access to system status, firmware, network, and health information. The LCD display on the panel and the function buttons give you access to the following information:

- Active alerts
- Status Dashboard
- System VPD: machine type & mode, serial number, UUID string
- System firmware levels: UEFI and XCC firmware
- XCC network information: hostname, MAC address, IP address, DNS addresses
- Environmental data: Ambient temperature, CPU temperature, AC input voltage, estimated power consumption
- Active XCC sessions
- System reset action

The Integrated Diagnostics Panel can be configured as listed in the following table. It is only available configure-to-order (CTO); not available as a field upgrade.

Table 83. Ordering information for the Integrated Diagnostics Panel

Part number	Feature code	Description
CTO only	BMJA	ThinkSystem 2U 16x2.5" Front Operator Panel v2
CTO only	B8MS	ThinkSystem 2U 16x2.5" Front Operator Panel

External Diagnostics Handset

The SR650 V2 also has a port to connect an External Diagnostics Handset as shown in the following figure. The External Diagnostics Handset has the same functions as the Integrated Diagnostics Panel but has the advantages of not consuming space on the front of the server plus it can be shared amongst many servers in your data center. The handset has a magnet on the back of it to allow you to easily mount it on a convenient place on any rack cabinet.

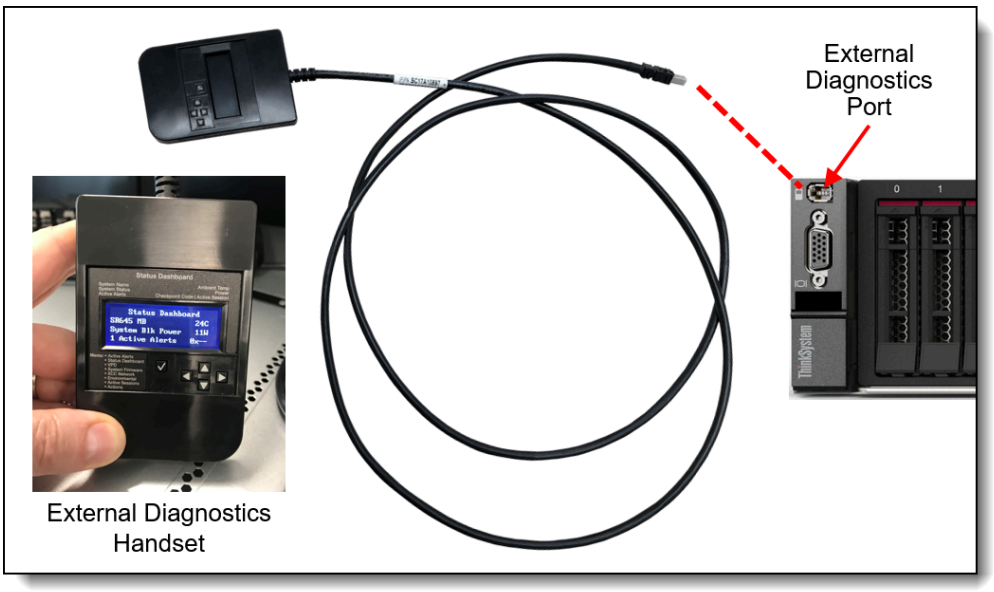


Figure 21. External Diagnostics Handset

Ordering information for the External Diagnostics Handset with is listed in the following table.

Table 84. External Diagnostics Handset ordering information

Part number	Feature code	Description
4TA7A64874	BEUX	ThinkSystem External Diagnostics Handset

The front of the server also houses an information pull-out tab (also known as the network access tag). See Figure 2 for the location. A label on the tab shows the network information (MAC address and other data) to remotely access the service processor.

System status with XClarity One Mobile

The XClarity One Mobile app includes a tethering function where you can connect your Android or iOS device to the server via USB to see the status of the server.

Download the XClarity One Mobile app from these sites:

- Google Play Store
- Apple App Store

The steps to connect the mobile device to the server are as follows:

1. Enable USB Management on the server, by holding down the ID button for 3 seconds (or pressing the dedicated USB management button if one is present)
2. Connect the mobile device via a USB cable to the server's USB port with the management symbol 
3. In iOS or Android settings, enable Personal Hotspot or USB Tethering
4. Launch the Lenovo XClarity Mobile app

Once connected you can see the following information:

- Server status including error logs (read only, no login required)
- Server management functions (XClarity login credentials required)

Remote management

The server offers a dedicated RJ45 port at the rear of the server for remote management via the XClarity Controller management processor. The port supports 10/100/1000 Mbps speeds.

Remote server management is provided through industry-standard interfaces:

- Intelligent Platform Management Interface (IPMI) Version 2.0
- Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) Version 3 (no SET commands; no SNMP v1)
- Common Information Model (CIM-XML)
- Representational State Transfer (REST) support
- Redfish support (DMTF compliant)
- Web browser - HTML 5-based browser interface (Java and ActiveX not required) using a responsive design (content optimized for device being used - laptop, tablet, phone) with NLS support

IPMI via the Ethernet port (IPMI over LAN) is supported, however it is disabled by default. For CTO orders you can specify whether you want to the feature enabled or disabled in the factory, using the feature codes listed in the following table.

Table 85. IPMI-over-LAN settings

Feature code	Description
B7XZ	Disable IPMI-over-LAN (default)
B7Y0	Enable IPMI-over-LAN

There are two XClarity Controller upgrades available for the server, Advanced and Enterprise.

XCC Advanced Upgrade adds the following functions:

- Remotely viewing video with graphics resolutions up to 1600x1200 at 75 Hz with up to 23 bits per pixel, regardless of the system state
- Remotely accessing the server using the keyboard and mouse from a remote client
- International keyboard mapping support
- Syslog alerting
- Redirecting serial console via SSH
- Component replacement log (Maintenance History log)
- Access restriction (IP address blocking)
- Lenovo SED security key management
- Displaying graphics for real-time and historical power usage data and temperature

XCC Enterprise Upgrade enables the following additional features:

- Boot video capture and crash video capture
- Virtual console collaboration - Ability for up to 6 remote users to be log into the remote session simultaneously
- Remote console Java client
- Mapping the ISO and image files located on the local client as virtual drives for use by the server
- Mounting the remote ISO and image files via HTTPS, SFTP, CIFS, and NFS
- Power capping
- System utilization data and graphic view
- Single sign on with Lenovo XClarity Administrator
- Update firmware from a repository
- License for XClarity Energy Manager

For configure-to-order (CTO), you can enable the required XCC functionality by selecting the appropriate XCC feature codes listed in the following table:

- XCC Standard - select neither feature listed in the table
- XCC Advanced - select feature AVUT
- XCC Enterprise - select feature AUPW

Table 86. XClarity Controller upgrades for configure-to-order

Feature code	Description
AVUT	ThinkSystem XClarity Controller Standard to Advanced Upgrade
AUPW	ThinkSystem XClarity Controller Standard to Enterprise Upgrade

For systems with XCC Standard or XCC Advanced installed, field upgrades are available as listed in the following table.

Table 87. XClarity Controller field upgrades

Part number	Description
4L47A09132	ThinkSystem XClarity Controller Standard to Advanced Upgrade (for servers that have XCC Standard)
4L47A09133	ThinkSystem XClarity Controller Advanced to Enterprise Upgrade (for servers that have XCC Advanced)

Lenovo XClarity Provisioning Manager

Lenovo XClarity Provisioning Manager (LXPM) is a UEFI-based application embedded in ThinkSystem servers and accessible via the F1 key during system boot.

LXPM provides the following functions:

- Graphical UEFI Setup
- System inventory information and VPD update
- System firmware updates (UEFI and XCC)
- RAID setup wizard
- OS installation wizard (including unattended OS installation)
- Diagnostics functions

Lenovo XClarity One

Lenovo XClarity One is a cloud-native unified Management-as-a-Service (MaaS) platform, engineered to modernize IT infrastructure. .

XClarity One is the next milestone in Lenovo’s portfolio of systems management products. Now you can leverage the benefits of a true next-generation platform for the deployment, management, and maintenance of your infrastructure through a single, centralized platform that delivers a consistent user experience across all Lenovo products.

XClarity One's primary architectural value is divided into three key areas:

- How it predicts issues (AI/Analytics)
- How it securely connects (Secure Management Hubs),
- How it actually configures the hardware at scale (Template-Driven Lifecycle Control)

AI-powered Automation

XClarity One harnesses the power of AI and predictive analytics to enhance the performance and reliability of your infrastructure with proactive protection.

- **AI-Powered Predictive Failure Analytics** - XC1 utilizes machine learning infrastructure to look at live device telemetries. The platform securely collects memory-diagnostic logs and pushes them into an

active MPFA AI model infrastructure to analyze health patterns and predict probable hardware degradation before it manifests as a hard failure.

- **AI-Powered Call-Home** - A Call-Home serviceable event opens a support ticket automatically, leveraging AI technology (in the case of MPFA) for problem determination and fast resolution automatically dispatching parts and services, reducing service costs and minimizing downtime.

Secure Management Hub

Lenovo's proprietary Management Hub is an on-premises virtual appliance that acts as the bridge between your infrastructure and the cloud.

- **On-Premises Security with Cloud Flexibility** - your infrastructure has no direct connection to the cloud, greatly reducing your attack surface from external threats while still having the deployment benefits, flexibility, and scalability of a cloud solution.
- **Authentication and Authorization** - built on a Zero Trust Architecture and requiring OTP Application authentication for all users to handle the support of all customers' servers and client devices. Role-based access controls help define and restrict permissions based on user roles.

Template-Driven Lifecycle Control

Lenovo's unified management model eliminates fragmented server administration, allowing you to deploy, track, and maintain your entire infrastructure fleet from a single cloud-native dashboard.

- **Automated Configuration and Compliance:** Leverage scalable, repeatable device templates to rapidly deploy firmware updates, operating systems, and core baseboard management controller (BMC/UEFI) simultaneously across multiple sites. XClarity One continuously analyzes hardware compliance, shifting out-of-compliance systems to a critical status until a template re-deployment aligns them back to corporate standards.
- **Global Asset Visibility and Fleet Telemetry:** Centralize real-time tracking of component health, warranty status, and comprehensive hardware inventories. The platform aggregates live usage data, including memory allocation, power consumption, and processor thermal trends, giving you total operational awareness whether a server resides in a centralized data center or a remote edge environment.

Centralized management via Lenovo XClarity One can be integrated into your environment as an optional component. License information for XClarity One is listed in the following table.

Table 88. XClarity One license information

Part number	Feature code	Description
Starter licenses (limited to 10 devices per organization)		
7S0X001EWW	SF8Y	XClarity One - Starter, Per Endpoint w/1 Yr SW S&S
7S0X001FWW	SF8Z	XClarity One - Starter, Per Endpoint w/2 Yr SW S&S
7S0X001GWW	SF90	XClarity One - Starter, Per Endpoint w/3 Yr SW S&S
7S0X001HWW	SF91	XClarity One - Starter, Per Endpoint w/4 Yr SW S&S
7S0X001JWW	SF92	XClarity One - Starter, Per Endpoint w/5 Yr SW S&S
Standard licenses		
7S0X000LWW	SCJC	XClarity One - Standard, Per Endpoint w/1 Yr SW S&S
7S0X001CWW	SENW	XClarity One - Standard, Per Endpoint w/2Yr SW S&S
7S0X000MWW	SCJD	XClarity One - Standard, Per Endpoint w/3 Yr SW S&S
7S0X001DWW	SENX	XClarity One - Standard, Per Endpoint w/4Yr SW S&S
7S0X000NWW	SCJE	XClarity One - Standard, Per Endpoint w/5 Yr SW S&S
7S0X000VWW	SFQ1	XClarity One - Standard, Per Endpoint w/6Yr SW S&S
7S0X000WWW	SFQ2	XClarity One - Standard, Per Endpoint w/7Yr SW S&S

Licensing notes:

- One license is needed per physical managed device.
- Starter license is functionally identical to Standard license but is limited to 10 devices per organization maximum.

For more information, see these resources:

- Lenovo XClarity One datasheet:
  https://lenovopress.lenovo.com/ds0188-lenovo-xclarity-one
- Lenovo XClarity One product guide:
  https://lenovopress.lenovo.com/lp1992-lenovo-xclarity-one
- Migrating to Lenovo XClarity One: An Overview:
  https://lenovopress.lenovo.com/lp2429-migrating-to-lenovo-xclarity-one-an-overview

Lenovo XClarity Administrator

Lenovo XClarity Administrator is a centralized resource management solution designed to reduce complexity, speed response, and enhance the availability of Lenovo systems and solutions. It provides agent-free hardware management for ThinkSystem servers. The administration dashboard is based on HTML 5 and allows fast location of resources so tasks can be run quickly.

Because Lenovo XClarity Administrator does not require any agent software to be installed on the managed endpoints, there are no CPU cycles spent on agent execution, and no memory is used, which means that up to 1GB of RAM and 1 - 2% CPU usage is saved, compared to a typical managed system where an agent is required.

Lenovo XClarity Administrator is an optional software component for the SR650 V2. The software can be downloaded and used at no charge to discover and monitor the SR650 V2 and to manage firmware upgrades.

If software support is required for Lenovo XClarity Administrator, or premium features such as configuration management and operating system deployment are required, Lenovo XClarity Pro software subscription should be ordered. Lenovo XClarity Pro is licensed on a per managed system basis, that is, each managed Lenovo system requires a license.

The following table lists the Lenovo XClarity software license options.

Table 89. Lenovo XClarity Pro ordering information

Part number	Feature code	Description
00MT201	1339	Lenovo XClarity Pro, per Managed Endpoint w/1 Yr SW S&S
00MT202	1340	Lenovo XClarity Pro, per Managed Endpoint w/3 Yr SW S&S
00MT203	1341	Lenovo XClarity Pro, per Managed Endpoint w/5 Yr SW S&S
7S0X000HWW	SAYV	Lenovo XClarity Pro, per Managed Endpoint w/6 Yr SW S&S
7S0X000JWW	SAYW	Lenovo XClarity Pro, per Managed Endpoint w/7 Yr SW S&S

Lenovo XClarity Administrator offers the following standard features that are available at no charge:

- Auto-discovery and monitoring of Lenovo systems
- Firmware updates and compliance enforcement
- External alerts and notifications via SNMP traps, syslog remote logging, and e-mail
- Secure connections to managed endpoints
- NIST 800-131A or FIPS 140-3 compliant cryptographic standards between the management solution and managed endpoints
- Integration into existing higher-level management systems such as cloud automation and orchestration tools through REST APIs, providing extensive external visibility and control over hardware resources
- An intuitive, easy-to-use GUI
- Scripting with Windows PowerShell, providing command-line visibility and control over hardware resources

Lenovo XClarity Administrator offers the following premium features that require an optional Pro license:

- Pattern-based configuration management that allows to define configurations once and apply repeatedly without errors when deploying new servers or redeploying existing servers without disrupting the fabric
- Bare-metal deployment of operating systems and hypervisors to streamline infrastructure provisioning

For more information, refer to the Lenovo XClarity Administrator Product Guide:
http://lenovopress.com/tips1200

Lenovo XClarity Integrators

Lenovo also offers software plug-in modules, Lenovo XClarity Integrators, to manage physical infrastructure from leading external virtualization management software tools including those from Microsoft and VMware.

These integrators are offered at no charge, however if software support is required, a Lenovo XClarity Pro software subscription license should be ordered.

Lenovo XClarity Integrators offer the following additional features:

- Ability to discover, manage, and monitor Lenovo server hardware from VMware vCenter or Microsoft System Center
- Deployment of firmware updates and configuration patterns to Lenovo x86 rack servers and Flex System from the virtualization management tool
- Non-disruptive server maintenance in clustered environments that reduces workload downtime by dynamically migrating workloads from affected hosts during rolling server updates or reboots
- Greater service level uptime and assurance in clustered environments during unplanned hardware events by dynamically triggering workload migration from impacted hosts when impending hardware failures are predicted

For more information about all the available Lenovo XClarity Integrators, see the Lenovo XClarity Administrator Product Guide: https://lenovopress.com/tips1200-lenovo-xclarity-administrator

Lenovo XClarity Essentials

Lenovo offers the following XClarity Essentials software tools that can help you set up, use, and maintain the server at no additional cost:

- Lenovo Essentials OneCLI

  OneCLI is a collection of server management tools that uses a command line interface program to manage firmware, hardware, and operating systems. It provides functions to collect full system health information (including health status), configure system settings, and update system firmware and drivers.

- Lenovo Essentials UpdateXpress

  The UpdateXpress tool is a standalone GUI application for firmware and device driver updates that enables you to maintain your server firmware and device drivers up-to-date and help you avoid unnecessary server outages. The tool acquires and deploys individual updates and UpdateXpress System Packs (UXSPs) which are integration-tested bundles.

- Lenovo Essentials Bootable Media Creator

  The Bootable Media Creator (BOMC) tool is used to create bootable media for offline firmware update.

For more information and downloads, visit the Lenovo XClarity Essentials web page:
http://support.lenovo.com/us/en/documents/LNVO-center

Lenovo XClarity Energy Manager

Lenovo XClarity Energy Manager (LXEM) is a power and temperature management solution for data centers. It is an agent-free, web-based console that enables you to monitor and manage power consumption and temperature in your data center through the management console. It enables server density and data center capacity to be increased through the use of power capping.

LXEM is a licensed product. A single-node LXEM license is included with the XClarity Controller Enterprise upgrade as described in the Remote Management section. If your server does not have the XCC Enterprise upgrade, Energy Manager licenses can be ordered as shown in the following table.

Table 90. Lenovo XClarity Energy Manager

Part number	Description
4L40E51621	Lenovo XClarity Energy Manager Node License (1 license needed per server)

For more information about XClarity Energy Manager, see the following resources:

- Lenovo Support page:
  https://datacentersupport.lenovo.com/us/en/solutions/lnvo-lxem
- User Guide for XClarity Energy Manager:
  https://pubs.lenovo.com/lxem/

Lenovo Capacity Planner

Lenovo Capacity Planner is a power consumption evaluation tool that enhances data center planning by enabling IT administrators and pre-sales professionals to understand various power characteristics of racks, servers, and other devices. Capacity Planner can dynamically calculate the power consumption, current, British Thermal Unit (BTU), and volt-ampere (VA) rating at the rack level, improving the planning efficiency for large scale deployments.

For more information, refer to the Capacity Planner web page:
http://datacentersupport.lenovo.com/us/en/solutions/lnvo-lcp

Security

Topics in this section:

- Security features
- Platform Firmware Resiliency - Lenovo ThinkShield
- Intel Transparent Supply Chain
- Security standards

Security features

The server offers the following electronic security features:

- Administrator and power-on password
- Trusted Platform Module (TPM) supporting TPM 2.0 (no support for TPM 1.2)
- Optional Nationz TPM 2.0, available only in China (CTO only)
- Self-encrypting drives (SEDs) with support for enterprise key managers - see the SED encryption key management section

The server is NIST SP 800-147B compliant.

The SR650 V2 server also offers the following physical security features:

- Optional chassis intrusion switch
- Optional lockable front security bezel

The optional lockable front security bezel is shown in the following figure and includes a key that enables you to secure the bezel over the drives and system controls thereby reducing the chance of unauthorized or accidental access to the server.

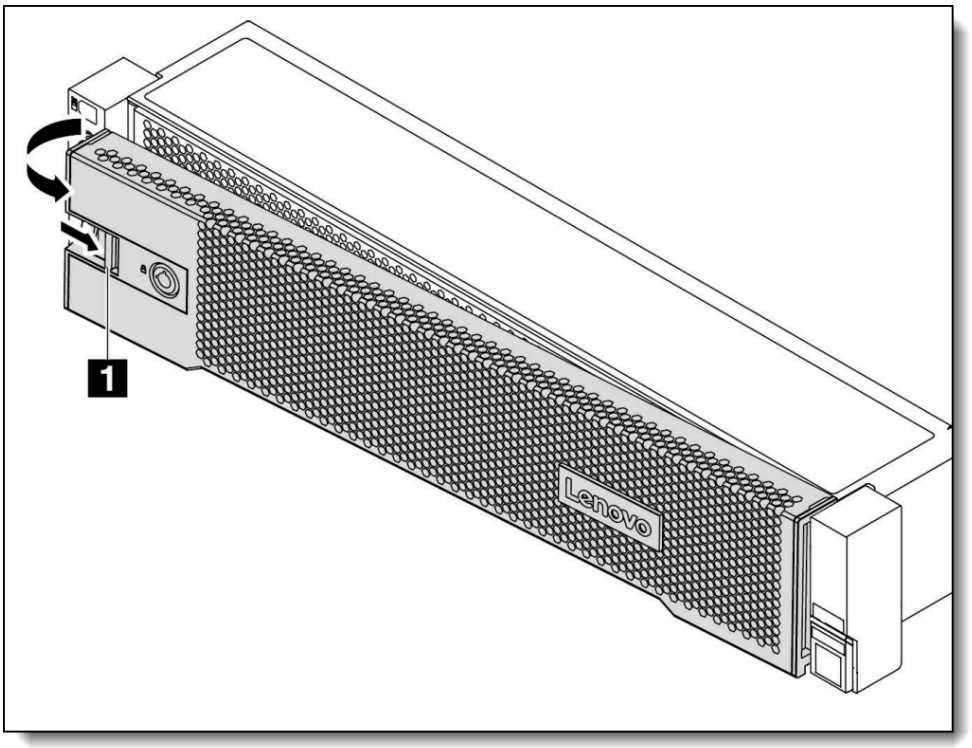


Figure 22. Lockable front security bezel

The dimensions of the security bezel are:

- Width: 437 mm (17.2 in.)
- Height: 87 mm (3.4 in.)
- Width: 23 mm (0.9 in.)

The following table lists the security options for the SR650 V2.

Table 91. Security features

Part number	Feature code	Description
4X97A59835	BAJJ	ThinkSystem 1U Intrusion Cable
4XH7A09886	B8M2	ThinkSystem V2 2U Security Bezel Option Kit
CTO only*	B8LE	ThinkSystem Nationz Trusted Platform Module v2.0 (China customers only)

* Not available as a field upgrade. The component is CTO or on pre-configured models only.

Platform Firmware Resiliency - Lenovo ThinkShield

Lenovo's ThinkShield Security is a transparent and comprehensive approach to security that extends to all dimensions of our data center products: from development, to supply chain, and through the entire product lifecycle.

The ThinkSystem SR650 V2 includes Platform Firmware Resiliency (PFR) hardware Root of Trust (RoT) which enables the system to be NIST SP800-193 compliant. This offering further enhances key platform subsystem protections against unauthorized firmware updates and corruption, to restore firmware to an integral state, and to closely monitor firmware for possible compromise from cyber-attacks.

PFR operates upon the following server components:

- UEFI image – the low-level server firmware that connects the operating system to the server hardware
- XCC image – the management “engine” software that controls and reports on the server status separate from the server operating system
- FPGA image – the code that runs the server’s lowest level hardware controller on the motherboard

The Lenovo Platform Root of Trust Hardware performs the following three main functions:

- Detection – Measures the firmware and updates for authenticity
- Recovery – Recovers a corrupted image to a known-safe image
- Protection – Monitors the system to ensure the known-good firmware is not maliciously written

These enhanced protection capabilities are implemented using a dedicated, discrete security processor whose implementation has been rigorously validated by leading third-party security firms. Security evaluation results and design details are available for customer review – providing unprecedented transparency and assurance.

The SR650 V2 includes support for Secure Boot, a UEFI firmware security feature developed by the UEFI Consortium that ensures only immutable and signed software are loaded during the boot time. The use of Secure Boot helps prevent malicious code from being loaded and helps prevent attacks, such as the installation of rootkits. Lenovo offers the capability to enable secure boot in the factory, to ensure end-to-end protection. Alternatively, Secure Boot can be left disabled in the factory, allowing the customer to enable it themselves at a later point, if desired.

The following table lists the relevant feature code(s).

Table 92. Secure Boot options

Part number	Feature code	Description	Purpose

Tip: If Secure Boot is not enabled in the factory, it can be enabled later by the customer. However once Secure Boot is enabled, it cannot be disabled.

Intel Transparent Supply Chain

Add a layer of protection in your data center and have peace of mind that the server hardware you bring into it is safe authentic and with documented, testable, and provable origin.

Lenovo has one of the world's best supply chains, as ranked by Gartner Group, backed by extensive and mature supply chain security programs that exceed industry norms and US Government standards. Now we are the first Tier 1 manufacturer to offer Intel® Transparent Supply Chain in partnership with Intel, offering you an unprecedented degree of supply chain transparency and assurance.

To enable Intel Transparent Supply Chain for the Intel-based servers in your order, add the following feature code in the DCSC configurator, under the Security tab.

Table 93. Intel Transparent Supply Chain ordering information

Feature code	Description
BB0P	Intel Transparent Supply Chain

For more information on this offering, see the paper *Introduction to Intel Transparent Supply Chain on Lenovo ThinkSystem Servers*, available from https://lenovopress.com/lp1434-introduction-to-intel-transparent-supply-chain-on-thinksystem-servers.

Security standards

The SR650 V2 supports the following security standards and capabilities:

- **Industry Standard Security Capabilities**
  - Intel CPU Enablement
    - AES-NI (Advanced Encryption Standard New Instructions)
    - CBnT (Converged Boot Guard and Trusted Execution Technology)
    - CET (Control flow Enforcement Technology)
    - Hardware-based side channel attack resilience enhancements
    - MKTME/TME (Multi-Key Total Memory Encryption)
    - SGX (Software Guard eXtensions)
    - SGX-TEM (Trusted Environment Mode)
    - TDX (Trust Domain Extensions)
    - TXT (Trusted eXecution Technology)
    - VT (Virtualization Technology)
    - XD (eXecute Disable)
  - Microsoft Windows Security Enablement
    - Credential Guard
    - Device Guard
    - Host Guardian Service
  - TPM 2.0 (Trusted Platform Module 2.0)
  - UEFI (Unified Extensible Firmware Interface) Forum Secure Boot
- **Hardware Root of Trust and Security**
  - Independent security subsystem providing platform-wide NIST SP800-193 compliant Platform Firmware Resilience (PFR)
  - Management domain RoT provided by the Secure Boot feature of the Baseboard Management Controller (BMC)
- **Platform Security**
  - Boot and run-time firmware integrity monitoring with rollback to known-good firmware (e.g., "self-healing")
  - Non-volatile storage bus security monitoring and filtering

- Resilient firmware implementation, such as to detect and defeat unauthorized flash writes or SMM (System Management Mode) memory incursions
- Patented IPMI KCS channel privileged access authorization (USPTO Patent# 11,256,810)
- Host and management domain authorization, including integration with CyberArk for enterprise password management
- KMIP (Key Management Interoperability Protocol) compliant, including support for IBM SKLM and Thales KeySecure
- Reduced "out of box" attack surface
- Configurable network services

For more information on platform security, see the paper "How to Harden the Security of your ThinkSystem Server and Management Applications" available from https://lenovopress.com/lp1260-how-to-harden-the-security-of-your-thinksystem-server.

- **Standards Compliance and/or Support**
  - NIST SP800-131A rev 2 "Transitioning the Use of Cryptographic Algorithms and Key Lengths"
  - NIST SP800-147B "BIOS Protection Guidelines for Servers"
  - NIST SP800-193 "Platform Firmware Resiliency Guidelines"
  - ISO/IEC 11889 "Trusted Platform Module Library"
  - Common Criteria TCG Protection Profile for "PC Client Specific TPM 2.0"
  - European Union Commission Regulation 2019/424 ("ErP Lot 9") "Ecodesign Requirements for Servers and Data Storage Products" Secure Data Deletion
  - Optional FIPS 140-2 validated Self-Encrypting Disks (SEDs) with external KMIP-based key management
- **Product and Supply Chain Security**
  - Suppliers validated through Lenovo's Trusted Supplier Program
  - Developed in accordance with Lenovo's Secure Development Lifecycle (LSDL)
  - Continuous firmware security validation through automated testing, including static code analysis, dynamic network and web vulnerability testing, software composition analysis, and subsystem-specific testing, such as UEFI security configuration validation
  - Ongoing security reviews by US-based security experts, with attestation letters available from our third-party security partners
  - Digitally signed firmware, stored and built on US-based infrastructure and signed on US-based Hardware Security Modules (HSMs)
  - Manufacturing transparency via Intel Transparent Supply Chain (for details, see https://lenovopress.com/lp1434-introduction-to-intel-transparent-supply-chain-on-lenovo-thinksystem-servers)
  - TAA (Trade Agreements Act) compliant manufacturing, by default in Mexico for North American markets with additional US and EU manufacturing options
  - US 2019 NDAA (National Defense Authorization Act) Section 889 compliant

Rack installation

The following table lists the rack installation options that are available for the SR650 V2.

The VGA Upgrade Kit allows you to upgrade your server by adding a VGA video port to the front of the server (if the server does not already come with a front VGA port). When the front VGA is in use, the rear VGA port is automatically disabled.

The Enhanced Slide Rail Kits is required in the DCSC configurator when the server is 34 kg or heavier (configuration with 20x 3.5-inch HDDs for example)

Table 94. Rack installation options

Option	Feature Code	Description
Optional front VGA port		
4X97A83222	BMJ9	ThinkSystem 2U EIA Latch w/ VGA and External Diagnostics Port Upgrade Kit v2
4X97A12645	B8ME	ThinkSystem 2U EIA Latch w/ VGA and External Diagnostics Port Upgrade Kit
Rail Kits		
4XF7A99129	C4TL	ThinkSystem Toolless Stab-in Slide Rail Kit V3
4XF7A99131	C4TN	ThinkSystem Toolless Stab-in Slide Rail Kit V3 with 2U CMA
4M17A13564	B42B / BK7W	ThinkSystem SR250/SR150 Toolless Friction Rail
4M17A11754	B8LA	ThinkSystem Toolless Slide Rail Kit v2
4M17A11756	B91Y	ThinkSystem Toolless Slide Rail Kit v2 with 2U CMA
Enhanced Rail Kits for > 34 kg server weight*		
4M17A11755	B8LB	ThinkSystem Toolless Slide Rail Kit v2 Enhanced
4M17A11757	B97N	ThinkSystem Toolless Slide Rail Kit v2 Enhanced with 2U CMA
Separate Cable Management Arm		
7M27A05698	Field upgrade	ThinkSystem 2U CMA Upgrade Kit for Toolless Slide Rail

For the specification of the rail kits, see the ThinkSystem and ThinkEdge Rail Kit Reference: https://lenovopress.lenovo.com/lp1838-thinksystem-and-thinkedge-rail-kit-reference#sr650-v2-support=SR650%2520V2

Operating system support

The server supports the following operating systems:

- Microsoft Windows Server 2016
- Microsoft Windows Server 2019
- Microsoft Windows Server 2022
- Microsoft Windows Server 2025
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7.9
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.2
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.3
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.4
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.5
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.6
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.7
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.8
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.9
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 8.10
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.0
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.1
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.2
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.3
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.4
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.5
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.6
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.7
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.8
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 9.9
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10.0
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10.1
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10.2
- Red Hat Enterprise Linux 10.3
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12 SP5
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12 Xen SP5
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 15 SP2
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 15 SP3
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 15 SP4
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 15 SP5
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 15 SP6
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 15 SP7
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 15 Xen SP2
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 15 Xen SP3
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 15 Xen SP4
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 15 Xen SP5
- SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 16
- Ubuntu 18.04 LTS 64-bit
- Ubuntu 20.04 LTS 64-bit
- Ubuntu 22.04 LTS 64-bit
- Ubuntu 24.04 LTS 64-bit
- VMware ESXi 6.7 U3
- VMware ESXi 7.0 U2
- VMware ESXi 7.0 U3
- VMware ESXi 8.0
- VMware ESXi 8.0 U1
- VMware ESXi 8.0 U2
- VMware ESXi 8.0 U3
- VMware ESXi 9.0
- VMware ESXi 9.1

For a complete list of supported, certified and tested operating systems, plus additional details and links to relevant web sites, see the Operating System Interoperability Guide:
https://lenovopress.com/osig#servers=sr650-v2-7z72-7z73

For configure-to-order configurations, the SR650 V2 can be preloaded with VMware ESXi. Ordering information is listed in the following table.

Table 95. VMware ESXi preload

Part number	Feature code	Description
CTO only	B88T	VMware ESXi 6.7 U3 (factory installed)
CTO only	BE5E	VMware ESXi 7.0 U1 (Factory Installed)
CTO only	BHSR	VMware ESXi 7.0 U2 (Factory Installed)
CTO only	BMT5	VMware ESXi 8.0 (Factory Installed)
CTO only	BQ8S	VMware ESXi 8.0 U1 (Factory Installed)

Configuration rule:

- An ESXi preload cannot be selected if the configuration includes an NVIDIA GPU (ESXi preload cannot include the NVIDIA driver)

You can download supported VMware vSphere hypervisor images from the following web page and install it using the instructions provided:
https://vmware.lenovo.com/content/custom_iso/

Physical and electrical specifications

The SR650 V2 has the following overall physical dimensions, excluding components that extend outside the standard chassis, such as EIA flanges, front security bezel (if any), and power supply handles:

- Width: 445 mm (17.5 inches)
- Height: 87 mm (3.4 inches)
- Depth: 764 mm (30.1 inches)

The following table lists the detailed dimensions. See the figure below for the definition of each dimension.

Table 96. Detailed dimensions

Dimension	Description
482 mm	X_a = Width, to the outsides of the front EIA flanges
435 mm	X_b = Width, to the rack rail mating surfaces
445 mm	X_c = Width, to the outer most chassis body feature
87 mm	Y_a = Height, from the bottom of chassis to the top of the chassis
698 mm	Z_a = Depth, from the rack flange mating surface to the rearmost I/O port surface
730 mm	Z_b = Depth, from the rack flange mating surface to the rearmost feature of the chassis body
730 mm (≤1100W PSU) 755 mm (1800W PSU) 781 mm (2400W PSU)	Z_c = Depth, from the rack flange mating surface to the rearmost feature such as power supply handle
34 mm	Z_d = Depth, from the forwardmost feature on front of EIA flange to the rack flange mating surface
46 mm	Z_e = Depth, from the front of security bezel (if applicable) or forwardmost feature to the rack flange mating surface

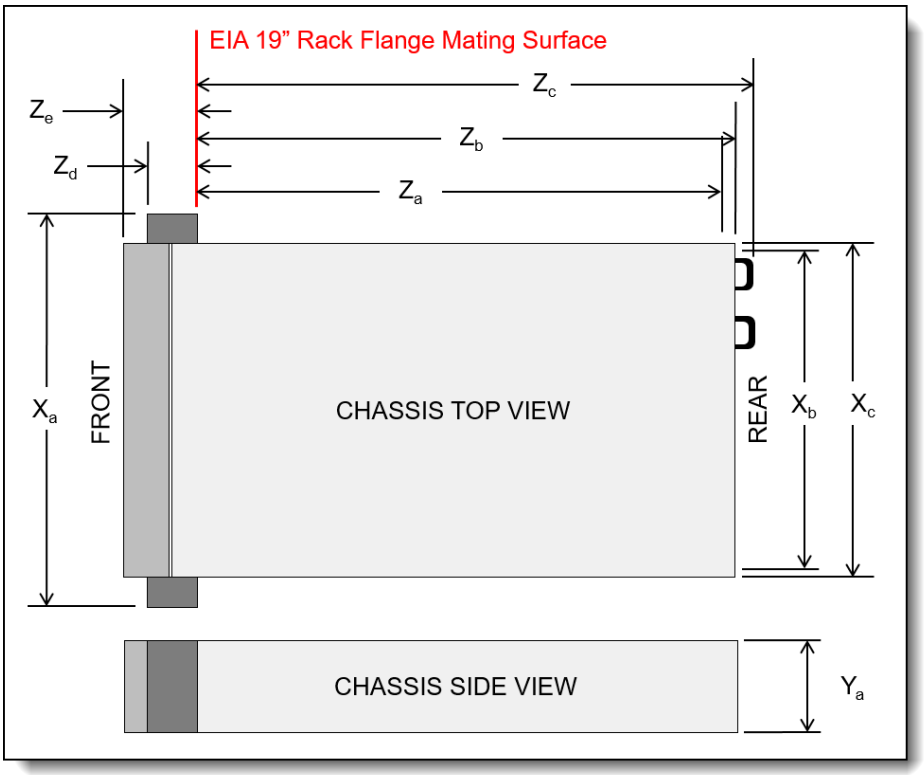


Figure 23. Server dimensions

The shipping (cardboard packaging) dimensions of the SR650 V2 are as follows:

- Width: 592 mm (23.3 inches)
- Height: 282 mm (11.1 inches)
- Depth: 992 mm (39.1 inches)

The server has the following weight:

- Base configuration: 21.4 kg (47.2 lb)
- Maximum weight: 38.8 kg (85.5 lb)

Electrical specifications for AC input power supplies:

- Input voltage:
  - 100 to 127 (nominal) Vac, 50 Hz or 60 Hz
  - 200 to 240 (nominal) Vac, 50 Hz or 60 Hz
  - 180 to 300 Vdc (China only)
- Inlet current:
  - 100-127 V:
    - 500W power supply: 5.7 A
    - 750W Platinum power supply: 8.4 A
    - 750W Titanium power supply: Not supported
    - 1100W power supply: 12 A*
    - 1800W power supply: Not supported
  - 200-240 V:
    - 500W power supply: 2.7 A
    - 750W Platinum power supply: 4.1 A
    - 750W Titanium power supply: 4 A
    - 1100W power supply: 6.0 A
    - 1800W power supply: 10 A

* In China, this power supply cannot exceed 10 A current.

Electrical specifications for DC input power supply:

- Input voltage: -48 to -60 Vdc
- Inlet current (1100W power supply): 26 A

Operating environment

The SR650 V2 server complies with ASHRAE Class A2 specifications with most configurations, and depending on the hardware configuration, also complies with ASHRAE Class A3 and Class A4 specifications.

For restrictions to ASHRAE support regarding maximum ambient temperature, see the Thermal Rules section in the Information Center for the SR650 V2:
https://pubs.lenovo.com/sr650-v2/thermal_rules.html

Temperature and humidity

The server is supported in the following environment:

- Air temperature:
  - Operating:
    - ASHRAE Class A2: 10°C to 35°C (50°F to 95°F); the maximum ambient temperature decreases by 1°C for every 300 m (984 ft) increase in altitude above 900 m (2,953 ft).
    - ASHRAE Class A3: 5°C to 40°C (41°F to 104°F); the maximum ambient temperature decreases by 1°C for every 175 m (574 ft) increase in altitude above 900 m (2,953 ft).
    - ASHRAE Class A4: 5°C to 45°C (41°F to 113°F); the maximum ambient temperature decreases by 1°C for every 125 m (410 ft) increase in altitude above 900 m (2,953 ft).
  - Server off: 5°C to 45°C (41°F to 113°F)
  - Shipment/storage: -40°C to 60°C (-40°F to 140°F)
- Maximum altitude: 3,050 m (10,000 ft)
- Relative Humidity (non-condensing):
  - Operating
    - ASHRAE Class A2: 8% to 80%; maximum dew point: 21°C (70°F)
    - ASHRAE Class A3: 8% to 85%; maximum dew point: 24°C (75°F)
    - ASHRAE Class A4: 8% to 90%; maximum dew point: 24°C (75°F)
  - Shipment/storage: 8% to 90%

Acoustical noise emissions

The server has the following acoustic noise emissions declaration:

- Sound power level (L_{WAd}):
  - Idling: 5.9 Bel (Typical), 7.2 Bel (GPU rich), 7.5 Bel (Storage rich)
  - Operating: 6.2 Bel (Typical), 8.5 Bel (GPU rich), 7.6 Bel (Storage rich)
- Sound pressure level (L_{pAm}):
  - Idling: 42.6 dBA (Typical), 56.3 dBA (GPU rich), 60 dBA (Storage rich)
  - Operating: 45.8 dBA (Typical), 68.5dBA (GPU rich), 60.3 dBA (Storage rich)

Notes:

- These sound levels were measured in controlled acoustical environments according to procedures specified by ISO7779 and are reported in accordance with ISO 9296.
- The declared acoustic sound levels are based on the configurations, which may change slightly depending on configuration/conditions, for example high-power processors and GPUs, and high-power network adapters such as the Mellanox ConnectX-6 HDR/200GbE QSFP56 PCIe Adapters or the Broadcom 57454 10GBASE-T 4-port OCP Ethernet Adapter.
  - Typical config: 2x 165W CPU, 8x 64GB RDIMM, 8x SAS HDD, RAID 940-8i, Intel X710-T2L 10GBASE-T 2-port OCP, 2x 750W power supplies
  - GPU-rich config: 2x 205W CPU, 3x NVIDIA V100S GPUs, 32x 64GB RDIMM, 16x SAS HDD, RAID 940-16i, Intel X710-T2L 10GBASE-T 2-port OCP, 2x 1800W power supplies
  - Storage-rich config: 2x 165W CPU, 16x 64GB RDIMM, 20x SAS HDD, RAID 940-8i, Intel X710-T2L 10GBASE-T 2-port OCP, 2x 1100W power supplies

- Government regulations (such as those prescribed by OSHA or European Community Directives) may govern noise level exposure in the workplace and may apply to you and your server installation. The actual sound pressure levels in your installation depend upon a variety of factors, including the number of racks in the installation; the size, materials, and configuration of the room; the noise levels from other equipment; the room ambient temperature, and employee's location in relation to the equipment. Further, compliance with such government regulations depends on a variety of additional factors, including the duration of employees' exposure and whether employees wear hearing protection. Lenovo recommends that you consult with qualified experts in this field to determine whether you are in compliance with the applicable regulations.

Shock and vibration

The server has the following vibration and shock limits:

- Vibration:
  - Operating: 0.21 G rms at 5 Hz to 500 Hz for 15 minutes across 3 axes
  - Non-operating: 1.04 G rms at 2 Hz to 200 Hz for 15 minutes across 6 surfaces
- Shock:
  - Operating: 15 G for 3 milliseconds in each direction (positive and negative X, Y, and Z axes)
  - Non-operating:
    - 23 kg - 31 kg: 35 G for 152 in./sec velocity change across 6 surfaces (3x GPU config, 2.5” config)
    - 32 kg - 68 kg: 35 G for 136 in./sec velocity change across 6 surfaces (20x 3.5” HDD config)

Particulate contamination

Airborne particulates (including metal flakes or particles) and reactive gases acting alone or in combination with other environmental factors such as humidity or temperature might damage the system that might cause the system to malfunction or stop working altogether.

The following specifications indicate the limits of particulates that the system can tolerate:

- Reactive gases:
  - The copper reactivity level shall be less than 200 Angstroms per month (Å/month)
  - The silver reactivity level shall be less than 200 Å/month
- Airborne particulates:
  - The room air should be continuously filtered with MERV 8 filters.
  - Air entering a data center should be filtered with MERV 11 or preferably MERV 13 filters.
  - The deliquescent relative humidity of the particulate contamination should be more than 60% RH
  - Environment must be free of zinc whiskers

For additional information, see the Specifications section of the documentation for the server, available from the Lenovo Documents site, https://pubs.lenovo.com/

Warranty upgrades and post-warranty support

The SR650 V2 has a 1-year or 3-year warranty based on the machine type of the system:

- 7Z72 - 1 year warranty
- 7Z73 - 3 year warranty
- 7D15 - 3 year warranty

Our global network of regional support centers offers consistent, local-language support enabling you to vary response times and level of service to match the criticality of your support needs:

- **Standard Next Business Day** – Best choice for non-essential systems requiring simple maintenance.
- **Premier Next Business Day** – Best choice for essential systems requiring technical expertise from senior-level Lenovo Engineers.
- **Premier 24x7 4-Hour Response** – Best choice for systems where maximum uptime is critical.
- **Premier Support Plus 24x7 4-Hour Response** – Best choice for systems where maximum uptime is critical.

For more information, consult our Lenovo Operational Support Services for Data Centers Services Brochure.

Note: Some warranty upgrades may not be available in all markets or regions. For more information, go to https://lenovolocator.com/. For information about Lenovo warranty upgrade offerings that are available in your region, contact your local Lenovo sales representative or business partner.

Services

Lenovo Infrastructure Services empower you at every stage of your IT lifecycle. From expert advisory and strategic planning to seamless deployment and ongoing support, we ensure your infrastructure is built for success. Our comprehensive services accelerate time to value, minimize downtime, and free your IT staff to focus on driving innovation and business growth.

Note: Some service options may not be available in all markets or regions. For more information, go to https://lenovolocator.com/. For information about Lenovo service upgrade offerings that are available in your region, contact your local Lenovo sales representative or business partner.

In this section:

- Lenovo Advisory Services
- Lenovo Implementation Services
- Infrastructure Deployment Services
- Lenovo Support Services
- Lenovo Managed Services
- Lenovo Sustainability Services

Lenovo Advisory Services

Lenovo Advisory Services simplify the planning process, enabling customers to build future-proofed strategies in as little as six weeks. Consultants provide guidance on projects including VM migration, storage, backup and recovery, and cost management to accelerate time to value, improve cost efficiency, and build a flexibly scalable foundation.

- **Assessment Services**

  An Assessment helps solve your IT challenges through an onsite, multi-day session with a Lenovo technology expert. We perform a tools-based assessment which provides a comprehensive and thorough review of a company's environment and technology systems. In addition to the technology-based functional requirements, the consultant also discusses and records the non-functional business requirements, challenges, and constraints. Assessments help organizations like yours, no matter how large or small, get a better return on your IT investment and overcome challenges in the ever-changing technology landscape.

Lenovo Implementation Services

Optimize your IT operations by shifting labor-intensive functions to Lenovo's skilled technicians for seamless on-site or remote deployment, configuration, and migration. Enjoy peace of mind, faster time to value, and comprehensive knowledge sharing with your IT staff, backed by our best-practice methodology.

Infrastructure Configuration Services

- **Factory Integrated Services**

  A suite of value-added offerings provided during the manufacturing phase of a server or storage system that reduces time to value. These services aim at improving your hardware deployment experience and enhance the quality of a standard configuration before it arrives at your facility.

Infrastructure Deployment Services

Lenovo Infrastructure Deployment Services help you move from hardware delivery toward production with the planning, installation, configuration, integration, validation, documentation, and operational handoff support your project requires. Choose from clearly defined Premier Deploy for Infrastructure options, Specialized Deployment Services, or Hardware Installation Services based on your platform, project complexity, internal IT capabilities, and desired level of assurance.

For more information, consult our Lenovo Infrastructure Deployment Services Catalog.

- **Premier Deploy for Infrastructure**

  Clearly defined deployment options for eligible ThinkSystem servers, ThinkSystem storage arrays, and ThinkAgile solutions.

  Table 97. Premier Deploy for Infrastructure

	Standard Deploy	Premier Deploy	Premier Deploy Plus
Choose when:	You need straightforward physical hardware installation and customer acceptance.	You need operating system installation and/or system configuration, integration and validation.	You need extended post-deployment assurance and visibility after implementation.
You gain:	An installed, accepted, and documented hardware foundation.	A validated, integrated environment ready to move into production.	Added assurance as your team transitions into ongoing operations.

  For more information, see the Premier Deploy for Infrastructure 1-pager.

- **Specialized Deployment Services**

  Focused deployment expertise for specific technologies or project requirements when Premier Deploy for Infrastructure is not supported or is not the right fit for your project. Services can support ThinkSystem storage arrays, ThinkAgile solutions, HPC, liquid cooling, and private cloud environments through activities such as readiness planning, configuration, integration, validation, documentation, knowledge transfer, and operational handoff, as applicable. Availability and scope vary by platform, project requirements, geography, and service scope.

- **Hardware Installation Services**

  Expert physical installation for eligible hardware outside the Premier Deploy for Infrastructure scope, or for projects that require installation only.

- **Hardware Installation Plus**

  Extends Hardware Installation Services with:

  - RAID configuration
  - Supported operating system installation
  - Driver-level verification

Lenovo Support Services

In addition to response time options for hardware parts, repairs, and labor, Lenovo offers a wide array of additional support services to ensure your business is positioned for success and longevity. Our goal is to reduce your capital outlays, mitigate your IT risks, and accelerate your time to productivity.

- **Premier Support for Infrastructure**

  Helps you build business resilience with expert-led support, responsive issue resolution, and coordinated troubleshooting across supported Lenovo server and storage environments. Direct access to Lenovo expertise and accountable end-to-end case ownership help reduce disruption and simplify ongoing infrastructure operations.

- **Premier Support Plus for Infrastructure**

  Gain all the benefits of Premier Support for Infrastructure, with proactive and predictive support capabilities, designated account oversight, preventative maintenance guidance, and Keep Your Drive to help identify potential issues earlier, plan service more effectively, and maintain control of sensitive data.

- **Committed Service Repair (CSR)**

  Our commitment to ensuring the fastest, most seamless resolution times for mission-critical systems that require immediate attention to ensure minimal downtime and risk for your business. This service is only available for machines under the Premier 4-Hour Response SLA.

- **Multivendor Support Services (MVS)**

  Your single point of accountability for resolution support across a vast range of leading Server, Storage, and Networking OEMs, allowing you to manage all your supported infrastructure devices seamlessly from a single source.

- **Keep Your Drive (KYD)**

  Protect sensitive data and maintain compliance with corporate retention and disposal policies to ensure your data is always under your control, regardless of the number of drives that are installed in your Lenovo server.

- **Technical Account Manager (TAM)**

  Your single point of contact to expedite service requests, provide status updates, and furnish reports to track incidents over time, ensuring smooth operations and optimized performance as your business grows.

- **Enterprise Software Support (ESS)**

  Gain comprehensive, single-source, and global support for a wide range of server operating systems and Microsoft server applications.

For more information, consult our Lenovo Operational Support Services for Data Centers Services Brochure.

Lenovo Managed Services

Achieve peak efficiency, high security, and minimal disruption with Lenovo's always-on Managed Services. Our real-time monitoring, 24x7 incident response, and problem resolution ensure your infrastructure operates seamlessly. With quarterly health checks for ongoing optimization and innovation, Lenovo's remote active

monitoring boosts end-user experience and productivity by keeping your data center's hardware performing at its best.

- **Managed Services**

  Lenovo Managed Services provides continuous 24x7 remote monitoring (plus 24x7 call center availability) and proactive management of your data center using state-of-the-art tools, systems, and practices by a team of highly skilled and experienced Lenovo services professionals.

  Quarterly reviews check error logs, verify firmware & OS device driver levels, and software as needed. We'll also maintain records of the latest patches, critical updates, and firmware levels, to ensure your systems are providing business value through optimized performance.

Lenovo Sustainability Services

Lenovo Sustainability Services helps you address sustainability priorities across the IT lifecycle, from offsetting emissions associated with device purchases and extending equipment life to securely managing assets at end of life. Together, these services support more circular IT practices while helping you protect data, manage costs, and recover value from technology investments.

- **Asset Recovery Services**

  Lenovo Asset Recovery Services (ARS) provides a secure, seamless solution for managing end-of-life IT assets, ensuring data is safely sanitized while contributing to a more circular IT lifecycle. By maximizing the reuse or responsible recycling of devices, ARS helps businesses meet sustainability goals while recovering potential value from their retired equipment. For more information, see the Simplify IT Asset Recovery page.

- **CO2 Offset Services**

  Lenovo's CO2 Offset Services offer a simple and transparent way for businesses to take tangible action on their IT footprint. By integrating CO2 offsets directly into device purchases, customers can easily support verified climate projects and track their contributions, making meaningful progress toward their sustainability goals without added complexity.

- **Lenovo Certified Refurbished**

  Lenovo Certified Refurbished offers a cost-effective way to support IT circularity without compromising on quality and performance. Each device undergoes rigorous testing and certification, ensuring reliable performance and extending its lifecycle. With Lenovo's trusted certification, you gain peace of mind while making a more sustainable IT choice.

Lenovo TruScale

Lenovo TruScale XaaS is your set of flexible IT services that makes everything easier. Streamline IT procurement, simplify infrastructure and device management, and pay only for what you use – so your business is free to grow and go anywhere.

Lenovo TruScale is the unified solution that gives you simplified access to:

- The industry's broadest portfolio – from pocket to cloud – all delivered as a service
- A single-contract framework for full visibility and accountability
- The global scale to rapidly and securely build teams from anywhere
- Flexible fixed and metered pay-as-you-go models with minimal upfront cost
- The growth-driving combination of hardware, software, infrastructure, and solutions – all from one single provider with one point of accountability.

For information about Lenovo TruScale offerings that are available in your region, contact your local Lenovo sales representative or business partner.

Regulatory compliance

The SR650 V2 conforms to the following standards:

- ANSI/UL 62368-1
- IEC 62368-1 (CB Certificate and CB Test Report)
- FCC - Verified to comply with Part 15 of the FCC Rules, Class A
- Canada ICES-003, issue 7, Class A
- CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1
- CISPR 32, Class A, CISPR 35
- Japan VCCI, Class A
- Taiwan BSMI CNS13438, Class A; CNS14336-1; Section 5 of CNS15663
- CE, UKCA Mark (EN55032 Class A, EN62368-1, EN55024, EN55035, EN61000-3-2, EN61000-3-3, (EU) 2019/424, and EN50581-1 (RoHS))
- Korea KN32, Class A, KN35
- Russia, Belorussia and Kazakhstan, TP EAC 037/2016 (for RoHS)
- Russia, Belorussia and Kazakhstan, EAC: TP TC 004/2011 (for Safety); TP TC 020/2011 (for EMC)
- Australia/New Zealand AS/NZS CISPR 32, Class A; AS/NZS 62368.1
- UL Green Guard, UL2819
- Energy Star 4.0
- EPEAT (NSF/ ANSI 426) Bronze
- China CCC certificate, GB17625.1; GB4943.1; GB/T9254
- China CECP certificate, CQC3135
- China CELP certificate, HJ 2507-2011
- Japanese Energy-Saving Act
- Mexico NOM-019
- TUV-GS (EN62368-1, and EK1-ITB2000)
- India BIS 13252 (Part 1)
- Germany GS

External drive enclosures

The server supports attachment to external drive enclosures using a RAID controller with external ports or a SAS host bus adapter. Adapters supported by the server are listed in the SAS adapters for external storage section.

Note: Information provided in this section is for ordering reference purposes only. For the operating system and adapter support details, refer to the interoperability matrix for a particular storage enclosure that can be found on the Lenovo Data Center Support web site:
http://datacentersupport.lenovo.com

Table 98. External drive enclosures

Model	Description
4587HC1	Lenovo Storage D1212 Disk Expansion Enclosure (2U enclosure with 12x LFF drive bays)
4587HC2	Lenovo Storage D1224 Disk Expansion Enclosure (2U enclosure with 24x SFF drive bays)
6413HC1	Lenovo Storage D3284 High Density Expansion Enclosure (5U enclosure with 84x LFF drive bays)
7DAHCTO1WW	Lenovo ThinkSystem D4390 Direct Attached Storage (4U enclosure with 90x LFF drive bays)

For details about supported drives, adapters, and cables, see the following Lenovo Press Product Guides:

- Lenovo Storage D1212 and D1224
  http://lenovopress.lenovo.com/lp0512
- Lenovo Storage D3284
  http://lenovopress.lenovo.com/lp0513
- Lenovo ThinkSystem D4390
  https://lenovopress.lenovo.com/lp1681

External storage systems

Lenovo offers the ThinkSystem DE Series, ThinkSystem DG Series, ThinkSystem DM Series and ThinkSystem DS Series external storage systems for high-performance storage. See the DE Series, DG Series and DM Series product guides for specific controller models, expansion enclosures and configuration options:

- ThinkSystem DE Series Storage
  https://lenovopress.com/storage/thinksystem/de-series#rt=product-guide
- ThinkSystem DS Series Storage
  https://lenovopress.lenovo.com/storage/thinksystem/ds-series
- ThinkSystem DM Series Storage
  https://lenovopress.com/storage/thinksystem/dm-series#rt=product-guide
- ThinkSystem DG Series Storage
  https://lenovopress.com/storage/thinksystem/dg-series#rt=product-guide

External backup units

The following table lists the external backup options that are offered by Lenovo.

Table 99. External backup options

Part number	Description
External RDX USB drives	
4T27A10725	ThinkSystem RDX External USB 3.0 Dock
External SAS tape backup drives	
6160S6E	IBM TS2260 Tape Drive Model H6S

Part number	Description
6160S7E	IBM TS2270 Tape Drive Model H7S
6160S8E	IBM TS2280 Tape Drive Model H8S
6160S9E	IBM TS2290 Tape Drive Model H9S
External SAS tape backup autoloaders	
6171S6R	IBM TS2900 Tape Autoloader w/LTO6 HH SAS
6171S7R	IBM TS2900 Tape Autoloader w/LTO7 HH SAS
6171S8R	IBM TS2900 Tape Autoloader w/LTO8 HH SAS
6171S9R	IBM TS2900 Tape Autoloader w/LTO9 HH SAS
External tape backup libraries	
6741A1F	IBM TS4300 3U Tape Library Base Unit
6741B1F	IBM TS4300 3U Tape Library Base Unit - Max 48U
6741A3F	TS4300 Tape Library Expansion Unit
6741B3F	IBM TS4300 3U Tape Library Expansion Unit - Max 48U
SAS backup drives for TS4300 Tape Library	
01KP934	LTO 6 HH SAS Drive
01KP937	LTO 7 HH SAS Drive
01KP953	LTO 8 HH SAS Drive
02JH836	LTO 9 HH SAS Drive
Full High 8 Gb Fibre Channel for TS4300	
01KP938	LTO 7 FH Fibre Channel Drive
01KP954	LTO 8 FH Fibre Channel Drive
02JH837	LTO 9 FH Fibre Channel Drive
Half High 8 Gb Fibre Channel for TS4300	
01KP936	LTO 7 HH Fibre Channel Drive
01KP952	LTO 8 HH Fibre Channel Drive
02JH835	LTO 9 HH Fibre Channel Drive
Half High 6 Gb SAS for TS4300	
01KP937	LTO 7 HH SAS Drive
01KP953	LTO 8 HH SAS Drive
02JH836	LTO 9 HH SAS Drive

For more information, see the list of Product Guides in the Backup units category:
https://lenovopress.com/servers/options/backup

Fibre Channel SAN switches

Lenovo offers the ThinkSystem DB Series of Fibre Channel SAN switches for high-performance storage expansion. See the DB Series product guides for models and configuration options:

- ThinkSystem DB Series SAN Switches:
  https://lenovopress.com/storage/switches#rt=product-guide

Uninterruptible power supply units

The following table lists the uninterruptible power supply (UPS) units that are offered by Lenovo.

Table 100. Uninterruptible power supply units

Part number	Description
Rack-mounted or tower UPS units - 100-125VAC	
7DD5A001WW	RT1.5kVA 2U Rack or Tower UPS-G2 (100-125VAC)
55941AX	RT1.5kVA 2U Rack or Tower UPS (100-125VAC)
55942AX	RT2.2kVA 2U Rack or Tower UPS (100-125VAC)
7DD5A003WW	RT3kVA 2U Rack or Tower UPS-G2 (100-125VAC)
55943AX	RT3kVA 2U Rack or Tower UPS (100-125VAC)
Rack-mounted or tower UPS units - 200-240VAC	
7DD5A002WW	RT1.5kVA 2U Rack or Tower UPS-G2 (200-240VAC)
55941KX	RT1.5kVA 2U Rack or Tower UPS (200-240VAC)
55942KX	RT2.2kVA 2U Rack or Tower UPS (200-240VAC)
7DD5A005WW	RT3kVA 2U Rack or Tower UPS-G2 (200-240VAC)
55943KX	RT3kVA 2U Rack or Tower UPS (200-240VAC)
7DD5A007WW	RT5kVA 3U Rack or Tower UPS-G2 (200-240VAC)
55945KX	RT5kVA 3U Rack or Tower UPS (200-240VAC)
7DD5A008WW	RT6kVA 3U Rack or Tower UPS-G2 (200-240VAC)
55946KX	RT6kVA 3U Rack or Tower UPS (200-240VAC)
55948KX	RT8kVA 6U Rack or Tower UPS (200-240VAC)
7DD5A00AWW	RT11kVA 6U Rack or Tower UPS-G2 (200-240VAC)
55949KX	RT11kVA 6U Rack or Tower UPS (200-240VAC)
55943KT†	ThinkSystem RT3kVA 2U Standard UPS (200-230VAC) (2x C13 10A, 2x GB 10A, 1x C19 16A outlets)
55943LT†	ThinkSystem RT3kVA 2U Long Backup UPS (200-230VAC) (2x C13 10A, 2x GB 10A, 1x C19 16A outlets)
55946KT†	ThinkSystem RT6kVA 5U UPS (200-230VAC) (2x C13 10A outlets, 1x Terminal Block output)
5594XKT†	ThinkSystem RT10kVA 5U UPS (200-230VAC) (2x C13 10A outlets, 1x Terminal Block output)
Rack-mounted or tower UPS units - 380-415VAC	
55948PX	RT8kVA 6U 3:1 Phase Rack or Tower UPS (380-415VAC)
55949PX	RT11kVA 6U 3:1 Phase Rack or Tower UPS (380-415VAC)

† Only available in China and the Asia Pacific market.

For more information, see the list of Product Guides in the UPS category:
https://lenovopress.com/servers/options/ups

Power distribution units

The following table lists the power distribution units (PDUs) that are offered by Lenovo.

Table 101. Power distribution units

Part number	Feature code	Description	ANZ	ASEAN	Brazil	EET	MEA	RUCIS	WE	HTK	INDIA	JAPAN	LA	NA	PRC
0U Basic PDUs															
4PU7A93176	C0DA	0U 36 C13 and 6 C19 Basic 32A 1 Phase PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
4PU7A93177	C0D9	0U 24 C13/C15 and 24 C13/C15/C19 Basic 32A 3 Phase WYE PDU v2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
00YJ776	ATZY	0U 36 C13/6 C19 24A 1 Phase PDU	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N
00YJ779	ATZX	0U 21 C13/12 C19 48A 3 Phase PDU	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N
00YJ777	ATZZ	0U 36 C13/6 C19 32A 1 Phase PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
00YJ778	AU00	0U 21 C13/12 C19 32A 3 Phase PDU	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
0U Monitored PDUs															
4PU7B08150	CD17	0U 3 C13 and 18 C19 Monitored 80A 3 Phase WYE PDU	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
4PU7B08148	CD15	0U 3 C13 and 18 C19 Monitored 48A 3 Phase WYE PDU	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
4PU7B08149	CD16	0U 3 C13 and 18 C19 Monitored 63A 3 Phase WYE PDU	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
4PU7B08151	CD18	0U 21 Saf-D-Grid 300 Monitored 80A 3 Phase WYE High Voltage PDU	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
0U Switched and Monitored PDUs															
4PU7A93181	C0D5	0U 21 C13/C15 and 21 C13/C15/C19 Switched and Monitored 60A 3 Phase Delta PDU v2	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
4PU7A93178	C0D8	0U 20 C13 and 4 C19 Switched and Monitored 32A 1 Phase PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
4PU7A93182	C0CS	0U 18 C13/C15 and 18 C13/C15/C19 Switched and Monitored 63A 3 Phase WYE PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4PU7A93180	C0D6	0U 18 C13/C15 and 18 C13/C15/C19 Switched and Monitored 32A 3 Phase WYE PDU v2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4PU7A93179	C0D7	0U 16 C13/C15 and 16 C13/C15/C19 Switched and Monitored 30A 1 Phase PDU v2	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
00YJ783	AU04	0U 12 C13/12 C19 Switched and Monitored 48A 3 Phase PDU	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N
00YJ781	AU03	0U 20 C13/4 C19 Switched and Monitored 24A 1 Phase PDU	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N
00YJ782	AU02	0U 18 C13/6 C19 Switched and Monitored 32A 3 Phase PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
00YJ780	AU01	0U 20 C13/4 C19 Switched and Monitored 32A 1 Phase PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
4PU7B08152	CD19	0U 21 Saf-D-Grid 300 Switched and Monitored 80A 3 Phase WYE High Voltage PDU	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
1U Basic PDUs															
4PU7B12339	CE6L	1U Basic 16A 1 Phase PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
1U Switched and Monitored PDUs															

Part number	Feature code	Description	ANZ	ASEAN	Brazil	EET	MEA	RUCIS	WE	HTK	INDIA	JAPAN	LA	NA	PRC
4PU7B13376	CJVY	1U 18 C19/C13 Switched and Monitored 48A 3 Phase WYE PDU v3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4PU7A90808	C0D4	1U 18 C19/C13 Switched and monitored 48A 3P WYE PDU V2 ETL	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
4PU7A81117	BNDV	1U 18 C19/C13 switched and monitored 48A 3P WYE PDU - ETL	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
4PU7A90809	C0DE	1U 18 C19/C13 Switched and monitored 48A 3P WYE PDU V2 CE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
4PU7A81118	BNDW	1U 18 C19/C13 switched and monitored 48A 3P WYE PDU – CE	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
4PU7A90810	C0DD	1U 18 C19/C13 Switched and monitored 80A 3P Delta PDU V2	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
4PU7A77467	BLC4	1U 18 C19/C13 Switched and Monitored 80A 3P Delta PDU	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
4PU7A90811	C0DC	1U 12 C19/C13 Switched and monitored 32A 3P WYE PDU V2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4PU7A77468	BLC5	1U 12 C19/C13 switched and monitored 32A 3P WYE PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4PU7A90812	C0DB	1U 12 C19/C13 Switched and monitored 60A 3P Delta PDU V2	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
4PU7A77469	BLC6	1U 12 C19/C13 switched and monitored 60A 3P Delta PDU	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
46M4002	5896	1U 9 C19/3 C13 Switched and Monitored DPI PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
46M4004	5894	1U 12 C13 Switched and Monitored DPI PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
46M4003	5897	1U 9 C19/3 C13 Switched and Monitored 60A 3 Phase PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
46M4005	5895	1U 12 C13 Switched and Monitored 60A 3 Phase PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
1U C13 Enterprise PDUs (12x IEC 320 C13 outlets)															
39M2816	6030	DPI C13 PDU+	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
39Y8941	6010	Enterprise C13 PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
1U C19 Enterprise PDUs (6x IEC 320 C19 outlets)															
39Y8948	6060	Enterprise C19 PDU	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
39Y8923	6061	Enterprise C19 3 phase PDU (60a)	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N
1U Front-end PDUs (3x IEC 320 C19 outlets)															
39Y8938	6002	DPI 30amp/125V Front-end PDU with NEMA L5-30P	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
39Y8939	6003	DPI 30amp/250V Front-end PDU with NEMA L6-30P	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
39Y8934	6005	DPI 32amp/250V Front-end PDU with IEC 309 2P+Gnd	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
39Y8940	6004	DPI 60amp/250V Front-end PDU with IEC 309 2P+Gnd connector	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N
39Y8935	6006	DPI 63amp/250V Front-end PDU with IEC 309 2P+Gnd connector	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
1U NEMA PDUs (6x NEMA 5-15R outlets)															
39Y8905	5900	DPI 100-127v PDU with Fixed Nema L5-15P line cord	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Line cords for 1U PDUs that ship without a line cord															
40K9611	6504	4.3m, 32A/380-415V, EPDU/IEC 309 3P+N+G 3ph wye (non-US) Line Cord	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Part number	Feature code	Description	ANZ	ASEAN	Brazil	EET	MEA	RUCIS	WE	HTK	INDIA	JAPAN	LA	NA	PRC
40K9612	6502	4.3m, 32A/230V, EPDU to IEC 309 P+N+G (non-US) Line Cord	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
40K9613	6503	4.3m, 63A/230V, EPDU to IEC 309 P+N+G (non-US) Line Cord	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
40K9614	6500	4.3m, 30A/208V, EPDU to NEMA L6-30P (US) Line Cord	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
40K9615	6501	4.3m, 60A/208V, EPDU to IEC 309 2P+G (US) Line Cord	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N
40K9617	6505	4.3m, 32A/230V, Souriau UTG to AS/NZS 3112 (Aus/NZ) Line Cord	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
40K9618	6506	4.3m, 32A/250V, Souriau UTG Female to KSC 8305 (S. Korea) Line Cord	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

For more information, see the Lenovo Press documents in the PDU category:
https://lenovopress.com/servers/options/pdu

Rack cabinets

The following table lists the supported rack cabinets.

Table 102. Rack cabinets

Model	Description
7D6DA007WW	ThinkSystem 42U Onyx Primary Heavy Duty Rack Cabinet (1200mm)
7D6DA008WW	ThinkSystem 42U Pearl Primary Heavy Duty Rack Cabinet (1200mm)
7D6EA009WW	ThinkSystem 48U Onyx Primary Heavy Duty Rack Cabinet (1200mm)
7D6EA00AWW	ThinkSystem 48U Pearl Primary Heavy Duty Rack Cabinet (1200mm)
1410O42	Lenovo EveryScale 42U Onyx Heavy Duty Rack Cabinet
1410P42	Lenovo EveryScale 42U Pearl Heavy Duty Rack Cabinet
1410O48	Lenovo EveryScale 48U Onyx Heavy Duty Rack Cabinet
1410P48	Lenovo EveryScale 48U Pearl Heavy Duty Rack Cabinet
93072RX	25U Standard Rack (1000mm)
93072PX	25U Static S2 Standard Rack (1000mm)
93074RX	42U Standard Rack (1000mm)
93604PX	42U 1200mm Deep Dynamic Rack
93614PX	42U 1200mm Deep Static Rack
93634PX	42U 1100mm Dynamic Rack
93084PX	42U Enterprise Rack

For specifications about these racks, see the Lenovo Rack Cabinet Reference, available from:
https://lenovopress.com/lp1287-lenovo-rack-cabinet-reference

For more information, see the list of Product Guides in the Rack cabinets category:
https://lenovopress.com/servers/options/racks

KVM console options

The following table lists the supported KVM consoles.

Table 103. KVM console

Part number	Description
Consoles	
4XF7A84188	ThinkSystem 18.5" LCD console (with US English keyboard)
4XF7A73009	ThinkSystem 18.5" LCD console (with US English keyboard)
17238BX	1U 18.5" Standard Console (without keyboard - see the next table)

The following table lists the keyboards supported with the 1U 18.5" Standard Console (now withdrawn).

Note: These keyboards are not supported with the ThinkSystem 18.5" LCD Console.

Table 104. Keyboards for 1U 18.5" Standard Console

Part number	Description
7ZB7A05469	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int.Pointing Device USB - Arabic 253 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05468	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Belg/UK 120 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05206	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Czech 489 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05207	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Danish 159 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05208	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Dutch 143 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05210	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Fr/Canada 445 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05209	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - French 189 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05211	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - German 129 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05212	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Greek 219 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05213	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Hebrew 212 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05214	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Hungarian 208 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05215	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Italian 141 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05216	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Japanese 194 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05217	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Korean 413 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05218	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - LA Span 171 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05219	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Norwegian 155 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05220	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Polish 214 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05221	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Portugese 163 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05222	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Russian 441 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05223	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Slovak 245 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05231	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Slovenian 234 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05224	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Spanish 172 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05225	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Swed/Finn 153 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05226	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Swiss F/G 150 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05227	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Thai 191 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05467	ThinkSystem Keyboard with Int. Pointing Device USB - Trad Chinese/US 467 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05228	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - Turkish 179 RoHS v2
7ZB7A05229	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - UK Eng 166 RoHS v2

Part number	Description
7ZB7A05470	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - US Eng 103P RoHS v2
7ZB7A05230	ThinkSystem Keyboard w/ Int. Pointing Device USB - US Euro 103P RoHS v2

The following table lists the available KVM switches and the options that are supported with them.

Table 105. KVM switches and options

Part number	Description
KVM Console switches	
1754D1T	ThinkSystem Digital 2x1x16 KVM Switch (DVI video output port)
1754A1T	ThinkSystem Analog 1x8 KVM Switch (DVI video output port)
1754D2X	Global 4x2x32 Console Manager (GCM32)
1754D1X	Global 2x2x16 Console Manager (GCM16)
1754A2X	Local 2x16 Console Manager (LCM16)
1754A1X	Local 1x8 Console Manager (LCM8)
Cables for ThinkSystem Digital and Analog KVM Console switches	
4X97A11108	ThinkSystem VGA to DVI Conversion Cable
4X97A11109	ThinkSystem Single-USB Conversion Cable for Digital KVM
4X97A11107	ThinkSystem Dual-USB Conversion Cable for Digital KVM
4X97A11106	ThinkSystem USB Conversion Cable for Analog KVM
Cables for GCM and LCM Console switches	
43V6147	Single Cable USB Conversion Option (UCO)
39M2895	USB Conversion Option Pack
46M5383	Virtual Media Conversion Option Gen2 (VCO2)
46M5382	Serial Conversion Option (SCO)

For more information, see the list of Product Guides in the KVM Switches and Consoles category:
http://lenovopress.com/servers/options/kvm

Lenovo Financial Services

Why wait to obtain the technology you need now? No payments for 90 days and predictable, low monthly payments make it easy to budget for your Lenovo solution.

- **Flexible**

  Our in-depth knowledge of the products, services and various market segments allows us to offer greater flexibility in structures, documentation and end of lease options.

- **100% Solution Financing**

  Financing your entire solution including hardware, software, and services, ensures more predictability in your project planning with fixed, manageable payments and low monthly payments.

- **Device as a Service (DaaS)**

  Leverage latest technology to advance your business. Customized solutions aligned to your needs. Flexibility to add equipment to support growth. Protect your technology with Lenovo's Premier Support service.

- **24/7 Asset management**

  Manage your financed solutions with electronic access to your lease documents, payment histories, invoices and asset information.

- **Fair Market Value (FMV) and $1 Purchase Option Leases**

  Maximize your purchasing power with our lowest cost option. An FMV lease offers lower monthly payments than loans or lease-to-own financing. Think of an FMV lease as a rental. You have the flexibility at the end of the lease term to return the equipment, continue leasing it, or purchase it for the fair market value. In a $1 Out Purchase Option lease, you own the equipment. It is a good option when you are confident you will use the equipment for an extended period beyond the finance term. Both lease types have merits depending on your needs. We can help you determine which option will best meet your technological and budgetary goals.

Ask your Lenovo Financial Services representative about this promotion and how to submit a credit application. For the majority of credit applicants, we have enough information to deliver an instant decision and send a notification within minutes.

Seller training courses

The following sales training courses are offered for employees and partners (login required). Courses are listed in date order.

1. **联想数据中心销售认证考试学习指南**
   2026-11-04 | 10 minutes | Employees and Partners

   本指南包含相关信息，旨在帮助考生准备并报名参加数据中心销售（Data Center Sales）实践考试及认证考试。

   Published: 2026-11-04
   Length: 10 minutes

   Start the training:
   Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
   Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

   Course code: LENU-125C-SG-CHS
2. **レノボ データセンターセールス認定試験対策ガイド**
   2026-11-04 | 10 minutes | Employees and Partners

   本ガイドには、候補者がデータセンター・セールス分野の練習試験および認定試験に向けて準備し、登録を行う際に役立つ情報が記載されています。

   Published: 2026-11-04
   Length: 10 minutes

   Start the training:
   Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
   Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

   Course code: LENU-125C-SG-JPN
3. **Vente pour centres de données Lenovo Guide de préparation à l’examen de certification**
   2026-11-04 | 10 minutes | Employees and Partners

   Ce guide contient des informations destinées à aider les candidats à se préparer et à s’inscrire aux examens d’entraînement et de certification liés aux ventes de centres de données (Data Center Sales).

   Published: 2026-11-04
   Length: 10 minutes

   Start the training:
   Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
   Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

   Course code: LENU-125C-SG-FRA

4. **VTT: Driving Flexible Infrastructure with ThinkSystem Disaggregated Solutions Powered by Nutanix**
   2026-10-14 | 47 minutes | Employees Only

   Join Paula Contreras, Lenovo Senior Project Manager, and Alejandro Perez Quintero, Lenovo Sr. Enterprise IT Solution Manager, for a technical webinar focused on Nutanix Compute Cluster on Lenovo ThinkSystem Servers. This solution combines Nutanix AHV with Lenovo ThinkSystem infrastructure to deliver a flexible virtualization platform that enables customers to modernize their environments, simplify operations, and preserve existing storage investments.
   In this session, you'll learn how Lenovo and Nutanix help organizations deploy right-sized virtualization environments using supported ThinkSystem servers, with the flexibility to leverage external storage when Nutanix distributed storage is not required. We'll cover architecture, sizing recommendations, deployment considerations, and practical sales positioning for customers evaluating virtualization modernization strategies.
   What You'll Learn
   - Solution Architecture: Understand the Nutanix AHV-based compute cluster architecture running on Lenovo ThinkSystem servers and supported external storage options.
   - Sizing and Planning: Learn about the suggested small, medium, and large deployment models, workload sizing methodology, and key capacity-planning considerations.
   - Customer Use Cases: Identify opportunities involving virtualization modernization, external storage preservation, branch offices, mid-market deployments, and server consolidation.
   - Sales Positioning: Gain guidance on positioning Nutanix Compute Cluster versus traditional HCI approaches and articulating the value of flexible compute scaling and operational simplicity.

   Tags: Nutanix, HCI, Hyperconverged, Disaggregated, Disaggregated Solution, ThinkSystem, Storage

   Published: 2026-10-14
   Length: 47 minutes

   Start the training:
   Employee link: Grow@Lenovo

   Course code: DVCLD238
5. **Lenovo Data Center Sales Certification Exam Study Guide**
   2026-10-09 | 10 minutes | Employees and Partners

   This guide includes information to help candidates prepare and register for the Data Center Sales practice and certification exams.

   Published: 2026-10-09
   Length: 10 minutes

   Start the training:
   Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
   Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

   Course code: LENU-125C-SG

6. **AI Express & AI Token Economics**
2026-10-07 | 60 minutes | Employees and Partners

In this 60-minute replay, Mark Bica reviews the newly announced AI Express solutions, while Nicholas Borsotto explains Token Economics.

Published: 2026-10-07
Length: 60 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

Course code: OCT0226

7. **VTT: Navigating SAP's ERP Transformation - Positioning Lenovo Infrastructure for Growth**
2026-10-07 | 49 minutes | Employees and Partners

SAP customers are entering a critical phase of ERP modernization as they transition from legacy SAP ECC environments to SAP S/4HANA and increasingly adopt cloud and hybrid cloud operating models. Join Graeme Trevayne, Lenovo ISG SAP Alliance Director, and Catherine Maina, Lenovo Sr. Product Manager for understanding why the technical and business implications of this shift is essential for designing the right infrastructure solutions and helping customers make informed decisions throughout their transformation journey.
This webinar provides an overview of SAP's ERP and cloud strategy, the current state of customer migration to SAP S/4HANA, and the expected impact on traditional SAP infrastructure investments. Attendees will gain insight into the market outlook for Lenovo's SAP business and learn how Lenovo is adapting its portfolio and go-to-market approach to maximize revenue and profitability during this transition period.
The session will cover Lenovo's SAP-certified infrastructure solutions for both traditional SAP ECC and modern SAP S/4HANA deployments, including sizing, performance, scalability, and modernization considerations. You will also learn how to position ThinkSystem servers as the foundation for mission-critical SAP workloads while incorporating ThinkAgile VX as a strategic platform for virtualization, infrastructure consolidation, operational simplification, and hybrid cloud readiness.
In addition, the webinar will explore emerging growth opportunities across the SAP ecosystem, including SAP migration projects, infrastructure refreshes, private cloud initiatives, data and analytics platforms, AI-enabled business processes, and managed services opportunities. Attendees will leave with practical technical positioning guidance, solution-selling strategies, and customer conversation frameworks that align Lenovo solutions with evolving SAP customer requirements.
Webinar Objectives
• Explain SAP's ERP modernization strategy and cloud transformation roadmap.
• Describe the current progress and adoption trends of SAP S/4HANA migrations.
• Understand the outlook for traditional Lenovo SAP infrastructure opportunities.
• Articulate Lenovo's strategy for maintaining growth and profitability during the SAP transition.
• Differentiate Lenovo solutions supporting SAP ECC and SAP S/4HANA environments.
• Position ThinkSystem servers for performance, reliability, scalability, and SAP-certified deployments.
• Position ThinkAgile VX alongside ThinkSystem to support virtualization, infrastructure modernization, and hybrid cloud architectures.
• Identify new business opportunities within the evolving SAP ecosystem.

Tags: SAP, SAP EcoSystem, Cloud, Large Memory, Database

Published: 2026-10-07
Length: 49 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

Course code: DVCLD237

8. **VTT: Beyond Kubernetes - Driving AI and Enterprise Innovation with Red Hat OpenShift**
2026-10-01 | 65 minutes | Employees Only

Discover how Red Hat OpenShift is redefining the hybrid cloud landscape. This presentation will provide Lenovo with a comprehensive overview of the OpenShift ecosystem, breaking down its architecture and highlighting the critical differences between enterprise-ready OpenShift and upstream Kubernetes. We will explore high-impact use cases, from seamless container orchestration and developer empowerment to cutting-edge OpenShift Virtualization and Red Hat AI integrations. Finally, we will preview the highlights of the next major OpenShift release and host an interactive discussion on strategic partnership opportunities, exploring how Lenovo and Red Hat can collaborate to shape the future of the OpenShift community.
Tags: Red Hat, Openshift, Open Shift, Kubernetes, AI, Cloud, Hybrid Cloud,

Published: 2026-10-01
Length: 65 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo

Course code: DVCLD236

9. **VTT: Simplifying Private Cloud and Edge Infrastructure with Canonical MicroCloud**
2026-09-24 | 56 minutes | Employees and Partners

As organizations expand their IT footprint across data centers, branch locations, and edge environments, the need for a cloud platform that is simple to deploy, easy to manage, and built for scale has never been greater. Join Miona Aleksic and Leonardo Queirolo from Canonical and Jakob Andersen from Lenovo for an engaging webinar exploring MicroCloud, a lightweight, open-source cloud platform designed to deliver production-grade private cloud infrastructure with minimal operational overhead.
Built with simplicity, security, and automation at its core, MicroCloud enables organizations to rapidly deploy and manage scalable clusters for both on-premises and edge environments. Its streamlined architecture reduces complexity while providing a prescriptive cloud experience that helps organizations achieve a true "zero-ops" approach in distributed environments.
During this session, our experts will discuss:
• Key features and benefits of MicroCloud and how it simplifies private cloud deployment
• Use cases for both on-premises cloud infrastructure and edge computing environments
• How MicroCloud's lightweight architecture supports distributed deployments with reduced operational complexity
• The role of automation and built-in security in enabling a zero-ops cloud experience
• Best practices and available resources for positioning MicroCloud with prospective customers
• How Lenovo and Canonical are helping organizations modernize infrastructure with open, scalable cloud solutions
This webinar will provide practical insights into how MicroCloud can accelerate cloud adoption while reducing operational burden.

Tags: Cloud, Micro Cloud, Microcloud, Canonical, VTT

Published: 2026-09-24
Length: 56 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

Course code: DVCLD235

10. **AMD Update**
    2026-09-22 | 60 minutes | Employees and Partners

    In this 60 minute replay, Maxwell Blackington, Field Applications Engineer at AMD, covered the latest AMD data center processor topics and strategies.

    Published: 2026-09-22
    Length: 60 minutes

    Start the training:
    Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
    Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

    Course code: SEP1826

11. **Partner Technical Webinar: Intel Xeon 6 & Ethernet NIC update**
    2026-07-14 | 60 minutes | Employees and Partners

    In this 60 minute replay, Madhu Bramharouthu and Raj Pathak from Intel presented the latest information on Xeon 6 processors and Intel Ethernet adapters.

    Published: 2026-07-14
    Length: 60 minutes

    Start the training:
    Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
    Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

    Course code: JUL1026

12. **Lenovo Data Center Technical Certification Exam Study Guide**
    2026-07-13 | 10 minutes | Employees and Partners

    This guide includes information to help candidates prepare and register for the Data Center Technical practice and certification exams.

    Published: 2026-07-13
    Length: 10 minutes

    Start the training:
    Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
    Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

    Course code: LENU-322C-SG

13. **Partner Technical Webinar - TCE, DCSC, Enterprise Solutions, & LBPe ISG Financing**
    2026-06-09 | 60 minutes | Employees and Partners

    In this 60-minute replay, we received updates from George Scarbrough on TCE, Amit Chandok on the DCSC, Tracie Heath Garcia on LBPe ISG Financing, and Alejandro Perez Quintero on Enterprise IT Solutions.

    Published: 2026-06-09
    Length: 60 minutes

    Start the training:
    Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
    Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

    Course code: JUN0526

14. **Partner Technical Webinar - mAInstream Volume Enterprise AI**
    2026-05-11 | 45 minutes | Employees and Partners

    In this 45 minute replay, Alex “Doc” Docherty, Lenovo AI Technology for NA Channel, discussed Mainstream and volume Servers for enterprise AI solutions. He talked about the need, the supply and some new programs for the channel.

    Published: 2026-05-11
    Length: 45 minutes

    Start the training:
    Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
    Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

    Course code: MAY0826

15. **Partner Technical Webinar - AI Servers**
    2026-04-20 | 30 minutes | Employees and Partners

    In this 30 minute replay, Mark Bica, Lenovo NA ISG Server Product Manager, presented the Lenovo AI Servers. Mark also gave an update on M.2 changes the latest with TCE (Top Choice Express).

    Published: 2026-04-20
    Length: 30 minutes

    Start the training:
    Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
    Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

    Course code: APR1726

16. **Partner Technical Webinar - Server Review Racks, Towers & Edge**
    2026-03-16 | 60 minutes | Employees and Partners

    In this 60-minute replay, the Channel Solution Architect team provides an overview of the Lenovo ISG server portfolio. Eugene Grandberry, Ian Sloan, and Chris Laffey cover Towers, Racks, Edge, and TCE.

    Published: 2026-03-16
    Length: 60 minutes

    Start the training:
    Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
    Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

    Course code: MAR1326

17. **ISG Smarter Tools, Faster Deals and Better Outcomes**
2026-02-27 | 40 minutes | Employees and Partners

In this 40-minute video, we review several tools and programs from Lenovo ISG to help our Partners' Data Center selling efforts: Smarter Tools / Faster Deals / Better Outcomes. We cover Top Choice Express, our premier program for supply optimized solutions. We next demonstrated DCSC, the Data Center Solution Configurator, Compete Tool for comparisons with our competition, and XClarity One, the next evolution of our XClarity Systems Management tool.

Tags: DataCenter Products

Published: 2026-02-27
Length: 40 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

Course code: FEB2426

18. **ThinkSystem Rackmount and Tower Servers powered by AMD**
2026-02-23 | 25 minutes | Employees and Partners

This course presents the key products and features of the ThinkSystem Rackmount and Tower server family powered by AMD processors. It describes customer benefits and will help you recognize when a specific product should be selected.

By the end of this course, you should be able to:
- Identify products and features within the family
- Describe customer benefits offered by this family
- Recognize when a specific product should be selected

Last updated: 2/24/2026

Tags: Server, ThinkSystem

Published: 2026-02-23
Length: 25 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

Course code: SXXW1216r11

19. **OneIQ Overview and Demo**
2026-02-10 | 35 minutes | Employees and Partners

In this 35-minute video, Peter Grant, Head of Customer Experience for OneIQ, presents and overview and demo of OneIQ for Lenovo Partners.

Tags: Sales Tools

Published: 2026-02-10
Length: 35 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

Course code: ONEIQ101

20. **Family Portfolio: ThinkSystem Rack and Tower Servers Powered by Intel**
2026-02-04 | 25 minutes | Employees and Partners

This course is designed to give Lenovo sales and partner representatives a foundation of the ThinkSystem Intel Rackmount and Tower server family.
After completing this course, you will be able to:
- Identify products within this ThinkSystem server family
- Describe features of this family
- Recognize when a specific product should be selected

Tags: Server, ThinkSystem

Published: 2026-02-04
Length: 25 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

Course code: SXXW1204r15

21. **ThinkSystem Rack & Tower Server Primer - Module 2**
2025-12-17 | 45 minutes | Employees Only

This course builds on the foundational concepts from the prework modules, helping Client Managers deepen their understanding of ThinkSystem Rack and Tower Servers and apply that knowledge to confidently initiate value-driven customer conversations. Please Note: The videos in this course are taken from the Module 2 live session led by Tikiri Wandregala.

By the end of this course, you will be able to:

- Demonstrate the ability to initiate a data center discussion with a customer.
- Analyze and evaluate potential data center opportunities.
- Apply criteria to effectively qualify an opportunity.
- Locate and differentiate key resources and contacts.

Tags: DataCenter Products, ThinkSystem

Published: 2025-12-17
Length: 45 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo

Course code: DSRTB101

22. **Think AI Weekly: ISG & SSG Better Together: Uniting AI Solutions & Services for Smarter Outcomes**
2025-08-01 | 55 minutes | Employees Only

View this session to hear from our speakers Allen Holmes, AI Technologist, ISG and Balaji Subramaniam, AI Regional Leader-Americas, SSG.

Topics include:

• An overview of ISG & SSG AI CoE Offerings with Customer Case Studies
• The Enterprise AI Deal Engagement Flow with ISG and SSG
• How sellers can leverage this partnership to differentiate with Enterprise clients.
• NEW COURSE: From Inception to Execution: Evolution of an AI Deal

Tags: Artificial Intelligence (AI), Sales, Services, Technology Solutions, TruScale Infrastructure as a Service

Published: 2025-08-01
Length: 55 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo

Course code: DTAIW145

23. **VTT-HPC: Explaining HPC Benchmarking: Processes, Standards and Best Practices**
2025-07-30 | 87 minutes | Employees Only

Please join us as Eric Michel, HPC & AI Performance Team Coordinator and Kevin Dean, Sr Manager, HPC Performance, Projection & Operations speak with us about HPC Benchmarking.

Topics will include:

• Why sellers need to request benchmarks
• How to request benchmarks
• How the team performs a benchmark
• The performance database
• Demonstration of the tool

Tags: Advanced Data Center, High Performance Computing (HPC), Technical Sales

Published: 2025-07-30
Length: 87 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo

Course code: DVHPC224

24. **Family Portfolio: Server Component Options**
2025-07-21 | 20 minutes | Employees and Partners

This course covers opportunities that are available to upsell server components. By upselling the correct components, you can increase the size and revenue of the original sale.
After completing this course, you should be able to:
• Identify the opportunities for an upsell
• Recognize when specific products should be discussed
• Emphasize how a product benefits the customer
• Identify keywords that indicate upsell opportunities

Tags: Server, Storage

Published: 2025-07-21
Length: 20 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

Course code: SXXW1109r2

25. **ThinkSystem Rack and Tower Introduction for ISO Client Managers**
2025-06-16 | 20 minutes | Employees Only

In this course, you will learn about Lenovo's Data Center Portfolio, its ThinkSystem Family and the key features of the Rack and Tower servers. It will equip you with foundational knowledge which you can then expand upon by participating in the facilitated session of the curriculum.

Tags: Server, ThinkSystem

Published: 2025-06-16
Length: 20 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo

Course code: DSRTO101r2_JP

26. **VTT HPC: AI and the Impact on the Environment**
2025-06-11 | 58 minutes | Employees Only

Please join us as Matthew Ziegler, Director of Lenovo Neptune and Sustainability speaks with us about AI and the Impact on the Environment.

Topics will include:

- Why is ESG essential for your customer?
- How to find and read an eco declaration
- What is a product carbon footprint?
- Demo of the Lenovo Capacity Planner

Tags: Advanced DataCenter, Artificial Intelligence (AI), Environmental Social Governance (ESG), High-Performance Computing (HPC), Server

Published: 2025-06-11
Length: 58 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo

Course code: DVHPC223

27. **Lenovo Data Center Product Portfolio**
2025-06-11 | 20 minutes | Employees and Partners

This course introduces the Lenovo data center portfolio, and covers servers, storage, storage networking, and software-defined infrastructure products. After completing this course about Lenovo data center products, you will be able to identify product types within each data center family, describe Lenovo innovations that this product family or category uses, and recognize when a specific product should be selected.

Course objectives:
1.Identify product types within each data center family
2.Describe the features of the product family or category
3.Recognize when a specific product should be selected

Tags: Advanced DataCenter, DataCenter Products, Server, ThinkAgile, ThinkEdge, ThinkSystem

Published: 2025-06-11
Length: 20 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

Course code: SXXW1110r8

28. **Family Portfolio: Storage Controller Options**
2025-03-03 | 25 minutes | Employees and Partners

This course covers the storage controller options available for use in Lenovo servers. The classes of storage controller are discussed, along with a discussion of where they are used, and which to choose.

After completing this course, you will be able to:
• Describe the classes of storage controllers
• Discuss where each controller class is used
• Describe the available options in each controller class

Tags: Sales, Storage

Published: 2025-03-03
Length: 25 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo
Partner link: Lenovo 360 Learning Center

Course code: SXXW1111r2

29. **ThinkSystem Rack and Tower Introduction for ISO Client Managers**
2024-12-10 | 20 minutes | Employees Only

In this course, you will learn about Lenovo's Data Center Portfolio, its ThinkSystem Family and the key features of the Rack and Tower servers. It will equip you with foundational knowledge which you can then expand upon by participating in the facilitated session of the curriculum.

Course Objectives:
• By the end of this course, you should be able to:
• Identify Lenovo's main data center brands.
• Describe the key components of the ThinkSystem Family servers.
• Differentiate between the Rack and Tower servers of the ThinkSystem Family.
• Understand the value Rack and Tower servers can provide to customers.

Tags: Server, ThinkSystem

Published: 2024-12-10
Length: 20 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo

Course code: DSRTO101r2

30. **SAP Webinar for Lenovo Sellers: Lenovo Portfolio Update for SAP Landscapes**
2024-06-04 | 60 minutes | Employees Only

Join Mark Kelly, Advisory IT Architect with the Lenovo Global SAP Center of Competence as he discusses:
•Challenges in the SAP environment
•Lenovo On-premise Solutions for SAP
•Lenovo support resources for SAP solutions

Tags: SAP, ThinkAgile, ThinkEdge, ThinkSystem

Published: 2024-06-04
Length: 60 minutes

Start the training:
Employee link: Grow@Lenovo

Course code: DSAPF101

Related publications and links

For more information, see these resources:

- ThinkSystem SR650 V2 product page:
https://www.lenovo.com/us/en/data-center/servers/racks/ThinkSystem-SR650-V2/p/77XX7SR65V2
- ThinkSystem SR650 V2 datasheet
https://lenovopress.com/ds0126
- Interactive 3D Tour of the ThinkSystem SR650 V2:
https://lenovopress.com/lp1424
- Lenovo Press video walk-through of the ThinkSystem SR650 V2:
https://lenovopress.com/lp1403
- Performance Benchmark results using the SR650 V2:
https://lenovopress.com/servers/thinksystem-v2/sr650-v2#resource_type=performance-benchmark-result
- ThinkSystem SR650 V2 drivers and support
http://datacentersupport.lenovo.com/products/servers/thinksystem/sr650v2/7z73/downloads
- Lenovo Hardware Installation & Removal Videos on the SR650 V2:
    - YouTube: https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLYV5R7hVcs-DqVpIE36HIvdM_sq_Auw3U
    - Youku: http://list.youku.com/albumlist/show/id_59643657.html
- Lenovo ThinkSystem SR650 V2 product publications:
https://pubs.lenovo.com/sr650-v2
    - Quick Start
    - Rack Installation Guide
    - Setup Guide
    - Hardware Maintenance Manual
    - Messages and Codes Reference
    - Memory Population Reference
- ServerProven hardware compatibility:
http://www.lenovo.com/us/en/serverproven

Related product families

Product families related to this document are the following:

- 2-Socket Rack Servers
- ThinkSystem SR650 V2 Server

Notices

Lenovo may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in all countries. Consult your local Lenovo representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to a Lenovo product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that Lenovo product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any Lenovo intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any other product, program, or service. Lenovo may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

Lenovo (United States), Inc.
8001 Development Drive
Morrisville, NC 27560
U.S.A.
Attention: Lenovo Director of Licensing

LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION ”AS IS” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. Lenovo may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

The products described in this document are not intended for use in implantation or other life support applications where malfunction may result in injury or death to persons. The information contained in this document does not affect or change Lenovo product specifications or warranties. Nothing in this document shall operate as an express or implied license or indemnity under the intellectual property rights of Lenovo or third parties. All information contained in this document was obtained in specific environments and is presented as an illustration. The result obtained in other operating environments may vary. Lenovo may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Any references in this publication to non-Lenovo Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this Lenovo product, and use of those Web sites is at your own risk. Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the result obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurements may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

© Copyright Lenovo 2026. All rights reserved.

This document, LP1392, was created or updated on September 18, 2025.

Send us your comments in one of the following ways:

- Use the online Contact us review form found at:
  https://lenovopress.lenovo.com/LP1392
- Send your comments in an e-mail to:
  comments@lenovopress.com

This document is available online at https://lenovopress.lenovo.com/LP1392.

Trademarks

Lenovo and the Lenovo logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Lenovo in the United States, other countries, or both. A current list of Lenovo trademarks is available on the Web at https://www.lenovo.com/us/en/legal/copytrade/.

The following terms are trademarks of Lenovo in the United States, other countries, or both:
Lenovo®
AnyBay®
Lenovo TruScale®
ServerProven®
System x®
ThinkAgile®
ThinkEdge®
ThinkShield®
ThinkSystem®
TruScale®
XClarity®

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

AMD® and AMD Instinct® are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Intel®, the Intel logo, Intel Core®, Intel Optane®, and Xeon® are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries.

Linux® is the trademark of Linus Torvalds in the U.S. and other countries.

Microsoft®, ActiveX®, Hyper-V®, PowerShell®, Windows Server®, and Windows® are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

SPECpower® is a trademark of the Standard Performance Evaluation Corporation (SPEC).

IBM® and IBM Security® are trademarks of IBM in the United States, other countries, or both.

NVIDIA®, NVIDIA Quadro®, NVIDIA RTX®, NVIDIA Tesla®, Quadro RTX®, and Quadro® are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation.

Other company, product, or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.